NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

7-7-98

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

1461-0552-026-05

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

106

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
106

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

[redacted]

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

[redacted]

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 106

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 5 2 0 5 4	26
2 5 4 5 2 1 4 6	27
3 5 4 5 2 2 5 7	28
4 5 4 5 4 0 1 3	29
5 9 1 7 5 1 3	30
6 4 0 7 4 1 5 3 6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ED. Vol. 7 - pg. 127

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Elliott Westbrooke,

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Capt. Tarbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss, Oct. 11, 1863.

Harris

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellick Westbrook

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Rose

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellick Westbrooks

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ellick Westbrook

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss Oct 11, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellick Westbrooks

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863 (1 Reg't Miss. H. Arty a. D)

Loss. Oct. 11. 63.

Vicksburg Miss.

Died in Reg'l Hosp.

Book mark:

Mc. Ballende

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellick Westbrook

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at VBurg Miss. Oct. 11/63. Final Statement rendered Dec. 27/63.

Book mark: V 130. P 77. 71.
PV 9. P. 170. 69. See E. B. Vol 7. Page 127.

E J Richardson
Copyist.

Westbrook, Ellick

P, Co. F, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

...nal's Office
...April 1, 1869.
...page 127
...Statement
...Westbrook
...lored Artillery.
...death &c -

...t Roll of the
...uster Roll
...nd October
...oming Report
...mpany re-
...each of this
...11, 1863,
...October clo-
...d to be cor-
...inal State-
...oncated
...
...Allowance
...Colonel N.A.,
...2° and. of
...863.

...L'S OFFICE.
...ch. 7th 1864
...nt 2d Audr.

...816

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Elliot Westbrook

First Reg't of Maine Heavy

VOLUNTEERS. of C

Died October 17th 18

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be g... volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the ... his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymast... &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding th... will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificat... certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and shou... sent his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment end... The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Pay... latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of hi... Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to ... has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be ... the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is repor... as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be col... the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers ... others.

n honor, that Ellis Westbrook a Pri
Power Company (K) of the First Regiment of Mis
he State of Mississippi, born in Clark Cou
ty, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dar
hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the
~~tion~~ at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the
United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seve
, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of
he Regiment.) for the term of Three Years
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the
e, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Expi
of Regimental Reorganization of Nineteen
ts Corps on the (22nd) Twenty Second Day
of June 1863 as per Enrollment, was last paid b
to include the day of , 18
n that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and su
lace of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized
a, so discharged. He has received $ 1 2
nited States on account of **CLOTHING.**
stopped from him, on account of the State of
OTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100
BSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place o
100 dollars: and on account of the United States
ed in kind from a
Daniel Slatter Asst Surgeon U
amounting to
UBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
, 186 .
d to , **SUTLER,**
d to , **LAUNDRESS,**

Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 22nd day of Octo

Capt Com
Commandi

Descriptive & Morning Report
Books of Co. F. 5th U.S.C.A. Hy.
report Ellick Westbrooks
Died of disease in Regtl. Hosp.
at Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 11/63.
Record Room
March 21/69
A.G.

Mr Ellenwood

Please mark
date of death 7
Mrs. Ellen K West
born Oct 5th 1820. Old
age. Many Years
Canton
resident.

Completing data
given in Cemetery
Book.

Andy
(Gardner)

[illegible], 6 U.S.Col'd. [illegible].

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 4 9 2 9 3	26	
2	5 4 4 4 8 9 1 0	27	
3	5 4 4 4 9 0 5 3	28	
4	5 4 4 4 9 1 8 0	29	
5	5 4 4 4 9 3 2 0	30	
6	5 4 4 4 9 4 4 4	31	
7	5 4 4 4 9 5 4 1	32	
8	5 4 4 4 9 6 5 6	33	
9	5 4 4 4 9 7 5 0	34	
10	4 1 1 7 0 9 4	35	
11	4 0 7 4 1 5 4 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S804339-Pol
Rep382617-
S1140927 P.O. Nixon
S2120294 P.O. Off.
S2446173 and WS
M.S.1029227
S.2526212 P.O. Retir

Barter

Ex

N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

of Henry Petersby

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Natchez Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1865.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Lt. Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thurin.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Withersby

Appears with rank of Pvt, on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 9th, 1865.

Where born Natchez Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Vicks Burg, Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Vicks Burg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited Rockford Essex Co. 5th Cong. Dist Mass.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

Hoyberger

(839) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hethersby

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg. Hospital.

Book mark:

(358) Harris
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellerbrock

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Amt Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

211 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wetherby

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Witherby

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Taber
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wethersby

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tailor

(358) *Copyist.*

Ill | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wetherby

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carter
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wetherby

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---/100 for Over Wages

Due Gov't, $ ---/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wethersby

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 - Gain: Mch 8.65
Vicksburg Miss -
Enlisted, mustered into
Service by Capt. De Russy
Vicksburg Miss.

May. 1865 - Absent Sick
in U.S. Gen'l Hosp's since
May 13. 65.

Book mark:

Mc. Ballade

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wetherby,

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 1 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 08/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 114 War Dept., 1 Haversack. Joined a recruit, Stop for one Wiper lost 8 cts.

Book mark:

P'Pool, Copyist.

Wetherby, Henry

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U.S. C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bethusby, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 8 day of March 1865

Witness: S P McKay

his
Henry + Bethusby
mark

No. 10

Henry Bethusby

Volunteered at Keithsburg Ill.

5th March, 1865

By Lt. Clarke, a

Pass'd Ass't Provost Marshal

Regiment of

Private

Co. K

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Jul 17 1st

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT [illegible]

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Henry Wetherby, born in Natchez, in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of March, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Wetherby, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 8 day of March, 186 4, BEFORE Lt. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal

his Henry × Wetherby mark

Lt. McKay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Wetherby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Cold *complexion*, is Five *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Asst. Pro. Marshal of Mississ.

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*

Dist. of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ", Regiment of Vicksburg Brig. Volunteers, on the 9 day of March, 186 4, at Vicksburg Miss, and credited to — Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Vicksburg, in the County of Warren, Congressional District, in the State of Miss.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: .....

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, $325

Lt. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal Genl. Dept.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Nethersby, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 8th day of March 1865

Witness:

W W Lacy

his
Henry + Nethersby
mark

No. .....

Henry Nethersby

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.

5th March, 1865,

By C. C. Knisely Capt.

Paroled Pris. Vicksburg

.....Regiment of .....

Parole

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

5th Reg't of U.S.L.A.

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Henry Nethersby, born in Natchez, in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of March, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Nethersby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 8th day of March, 1865, Before Ed. C. Kimball Lieut. Provost Marshal

his
Henry + Nethersby
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. G. Huntsman
Surg. 52 Ills Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Nethersby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Colld *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Ed. C. Kimball
Lieut. Pro. Marshal of Mass
Regiment of Dist of Miss. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. "Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 9 day of March, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss, and credited to — Ward, for Sub-district,) in the Town of Vicksburg, in the County of Warren, ——th Congressional District, in the State of Mississippi

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ——

Local Bounty, $322 50

Mustering Officer

..., 3 U.S.Col'd H.A...

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ser. Witherspoon.	28 Church,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

[illegible], U.S.Col'd H.A.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Witherspoon, Gilbert.	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

F, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4382~76	26	
2	5~4582~47~	27	
3	5~4582~568	28	
4	5~4582~656	29	
5	5~4582~745~	30	
6	5~4582~828	31	
7	5~4582~934	32	
8	5~4583~066	33	
9	5~4583~205~	34	
10	5~4583~345~	35	
11	5~4583~476	36	
12	5~4583~610	37	
13	5~4583~697	38	
14	5~4583~799	39	
15	5~4583~869	40	
16	9117~5~203	41	
17	4077x1538	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat,

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Martin Co. N. Carolina

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Clerk.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. March 5, 1864.

Where born Darlington C., S. C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black.

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in March 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned H.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark;

R. Brawner

(839) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as artificer.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat

Prt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gruchon

(358) Copyist.

Pvt	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Gruehn *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sprecher

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Spreehr Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) 1st Sergeant

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat

F, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. A. Julian

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

V | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Wheat

P

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

T. A. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C J Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864. On daily duty by order Major Barnwell

Book mark :

Wm. Ballard

(546) **Copyist.**

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wheat

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen & Straps retained as per G. O. No. 114 W. Dept. Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: P. V. 1. P. 4. 68.

E S Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. G., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54541388	26	
2	54545228	27	
3	54543306	28	
4	54544077	29	
5	54544877	30	
6	54545482	31	
7	54546722	32	
8	54547688	33	
9	54548456	34	
10	54549448	35	
11	54550610	36	
12	54552082	37	
13	54553452	38	
14	54554744	39	
15	54397396	40	
16	54397668	41	
17	54555603	42	
18	54398383	43	
19	54557188	44	
20	54555795	45	
21	54556892	46	
22	54555960	47	
23	9117836	48	
24	9117730	49	
25	40741708	50	

Book Mark:

See also

R 0470856
D. 2199038 PORT.

Dr Baker

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Wheatley

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born Born to Ky

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J. B. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Wheatley

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born Boone Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt J. L. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Lamar Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isam Wheatley

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jam Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) P. H. Hamand
Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isam Wheatley

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently ~~became~~ Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaam Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became ~~Co.~~ G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaam Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaam Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On d.d. with Pioneer Squad

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Wheatley

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. J. Woolf
Copyist.

W. 57th Atty | U.S.C.T

Isaac Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Atty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 0 43/100 for Ordnance

or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under serv. at Advance Depot.

Book mark:

B J Cooke
Copyist.

11 | 5 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaam Wheatley

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) Copyist.

V. | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. serv. at Ord. Depot

Book mark:

(358) B J Cooke *Copyist.*

Of 15th Ky **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Chickahominy Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for loss Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Edwards
Copyist.

(344)

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Serv. at Ord. Depot.

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 5th Ky. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Thomas Wheatley

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Station Richmond, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Chas. L. Edwards

Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wheatley,

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Wheatley *

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864- On daily duty
detailed on Rgt Farm.
Augs 1864. On duty Carpenter.
Sept. 1864. On duty with
Pioneer Squad
June to Nov. 1865- Absent
on det serv at Ord Depot
since June 17. 65.

o Name Canceled

* Name appears also as
Isaac Wheatley
Isaam Wheatley

Book mark:

(546) Mc. Ballende
Copyist.

IV | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 8/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization.

Due soldier for clothing difference between old and new rates from Mar. 3/65 to Apr. 30/65, $ 3.39.

Book mark :

Examining

(361) *Copyist.*

[illegible], U.S. Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 5 4 1 3 9	26	
2	5 4 5 4 2 2 9	27	
3	5 4 5 4 3 0 7	28	
4	5 4 5 4 4 0 8	29	
5	5 4 5 4 4 8 8	30	
6	5 4 5 4 5 8 3	31	
7	5 4 5 4 6 3 3	32	
8	5 4 5 4 7 6 9	33	
9	5 4 5 4 8 5 7	34	
10	5 4 5 4 9 4 9	35	
11	5 4 5 5 0 6 2	36	
12	5 4 5 5 2 0 7	37	
13	5 4 5 5 3 4 1	38	
14	5 4 5 5 4 7 3	39	
15	5 4 5 5 6 0 2	40	
16	5 4 5 5 7 1 7	41	
17	5 4 5 5 7 9 4	42	
18	5 4 5 5 8 9 1	43	
19	5 4 5 5 9 5 9	44	
20	9 1 1 7 3 3 1	45	
21	9 1 1 7 8 3 7	46	
22	4 0 7 4 1 5 4 6	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NY | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Wheatley

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark ; hair Curly

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt J. C. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Wheatley

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Cropped

Where born Born Co Ky

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 186 3.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J. C. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) J. M. Lemmond *Copyist.*

21 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Milton Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 & 1., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

J. M. Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Milton Wheatley

Cpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Kennard *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Milton Wheatley

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Leonard *Copyist.*

of | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Lennard Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Whatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Reis *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Reis
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Capt of Rgt'l.
C. M. $ 5.00

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun. & Jul, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustd by Lieut of Regt. to Jun. $ 5.00

Book mark:

Reif

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B J Cooke
Copyist.

W. 57th Inty U.S.C.T

Milon Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Inty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stoppage by sentence of Regtl Court Mar. $5.00

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Cooke

Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hilton Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Moore
Copyist.

(358)

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Amp't Garrison Equippages lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp.

Book mark:

(358) Bastenling *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Wheatley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864 (4 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty)
On duty detailed on 3
Battl Hd. Qrs. Guard
Apr 11. 64.
Jan 1866 (5 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty)
Absent sick in G. H.
Since Jan. 9. 66.
Feb. 1866. Absent Sick in
Post Hosp.
Mch & Apr 1866. Absent Sick
in Post Hosp. V. Burg
Miss. Since Jan 1. 66

Book mark:

(546) M. Ballard
Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Wheatley

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 55 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization, Due Soldier for clothing difference between old and new rates from Mar. 8/65. to Apr. 30/65. $3.39.

Book mark: V. 30. P. 36. 68.

Easterling

(361) *Copyist.*

O'Keatley, Milton
P, Co. G, 5 Regt Mass C

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Post Hosp. Vicksburg
Miss—
Milton Wheatley
Lieut. U.S.N.H.A

Relating to admin. to
Hosp—

1114

5th U.S.C. Cavly (Hy)
Vicksburg. Miss June 9. 1863

Surgeon in charge
Post Hospital
Sir. Please admit for
treatment Private Milton Wheatley. Co. G.
5 U.S.C. Cavly Hy.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Svt
A. W. Wiggins
Asst. Surg. 5 U.S. C. Cavly (Hy)

Private, Co. E, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-43 9371	26	
2	5-43-0901	27	
3	5-43-1033	28	
4	5-43-1169	29	
5	5-43-1290	30	
6	5-43-1415-	31	
7	5-43-1521	32	
8	5-43-1619	33	
9	5-43-1713	34	
10	5-43-1791	35	
11	91.17 320	36	
12	4074 1540	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V153 P129.73 W13
V11. C5 58-

See also

H. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Carey Pfute,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Penn.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 4, 1865.

Where Dayton, O.

By whom Asst.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Jno. O. P. Roley, Lt. Clair Tp. Butler Co. 3 dist. O.

Thurni.

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 5th Hd Lty | U.S.C.T

Carey White

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 10, 1865

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 years; occupation Waiter

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan. 9, 1865.

Where Dayton O.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 3rd Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John C. K. Riley St. Clair

(over)

Book mark:

Hodges

(340) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5439371 1891

Tp. Butler Co. 3d Dist

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darcy White

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:[x] Due to amount deposited under the provisions of Gen Order No. 305 A. G. O. Dec. 27/64 $305.00/100

[x] Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carey White

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 25/100 for C. V. G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due to amount deposited under the provisions of G. O. No. 305 A. G. O. Dec. 27. 64. & 305 C.R.

Book mark :

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carey Wicks

Just., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar.

Camp Lost.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Due to amt

deposited under

provisions G.O. No. 305

A.G.O. Dec 27th 1864

$305.00

Book mark:

Jno L Allen

Copyist.

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carey White

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip. Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carey White

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar Equip Cost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saml C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carey White

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar Equip Cost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick since Dec 21. 65

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carey White

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital since Feb 5th

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

Pf | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp Matts

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent* Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Post Hospital

*As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carey White *

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865. Caini Jan 9 65 Dayton Ohio Substitute for 1 year.

Jan 1866: Absent Sick in Port Hosp. Jan 27. 66.

Feb & Mch 1866. Absent Sick in Post Hosp. Vicksburg Miss.

Apr 1866. Absent Sick in Post Hosp.

* Name appears also as Cairo White. Carie White.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546) **Copyist.**

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carey White

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 86/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 86/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Substitute. Stop for Ord. Knapsack. Haversack Canteen & Straps retained

Book mark: V. 153. P. 129. 73 w 13. V 11 C. T. 75

M. E. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. G, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 3 6 8	26	
2	5 4 ✓ 5 0 6 8	27	
3	5 4 ✓ 5 1 2 0 9	28	
4	5 4 5 5 3 4 7	29	
5	5 4 3 9 7 0 5	30	
6	5 4 5 5 4 9 2	31	
7	5 4 4 0 ✓ 3 1	32	
8	5 4 ✓ 6 1 1 7	33	
9	9 1 1 7 7 4 0 7	34	
10	4 0 7 4 1 5 4 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles White

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 20, 1865.

Where Substitute

By whom .....; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 20. 65

(383*g*)

Copyist.

H | 5th Ky. | U.S.C.T

Charles White

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Ky. Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 19, 1865

Where born Ga.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865

Where Circleville

Period 2 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 5 6/16 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 12th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Dell Riegand Harris Tp. [illegible]

Book mark:

Hodges

(340) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5439368 ☆1891☆

Pickaway Co. 12th Dist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles White

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C Reif *Copyist.*

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles White

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W. 37th Caty | U.S.C.T

Charles White

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Caty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 34 67/100 for Clothing

overdrawn.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. serv. 4th Regt

Prov. Marshall of Freedmen

Book mark:

B J Cooke

Copyist.

(358)

C | 5th Mty | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles White

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & June, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles White

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 20, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(351) Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles White

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Det. Serv. with Pro. Mar. Fredericksburg, Va. July 20/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles White

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Gain - Feb. 24. 65
Vicksburg Miss. Rec't
from Depot.

June 1865 - Absent on det
Ser at Genl Thomas
Provost Mo. Gen'l
Freedmen

July 1865 - Lost. July 20. 65
Vicksburg Miss.
Deserted from detached
Service at Pro Gen'l
Freedmen

Book mark:

Mc - Ballende

(546) Copyist.

11th | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles White

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $66.67/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit. Deserted July 20/65; D Burg, Miss.

Book mark:

Carter Craig

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. "A", 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-44965-7	26	
2	911708	27	
3	91686	28	
4	NY-54-CJ-1868	29	
5	4097x15x2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: NY-54-CJ-1868

See also

H. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel White,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Kings Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Myers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Reg. Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. Feby 28/64. of Disease.

Ehrin.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel White,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Hinds Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 9, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Lt. Allyn.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Disease Feby 28/1864.

Harris,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel White

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1863 (1 Regt Miss. Vol. Arty, A. D.)
Gain Dec. 25.
Vicksburg. Joined as a recruit.

Book mark:

M. Ballenden

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel White,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Died at V. Burg, Miss., Sept. 12/63. Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark: V151, P192, '73, W54 Vol 7 C.T., 1868.—Died Feb. 28/64, E. B. V10, P317,

P'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

W | 5th Hy. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Daniel White

, Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W-54-C-T-1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. H. Allen

(491) *Copyist.*

White, Daniel.

P, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) 1 Prov	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Daniel White

Pvt of Company D,

5 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY. Feby 28th 1864

Died Sept. 12th 1863

War Department
Adjutant Gen'l's Office
April 28th 1873.

The Muster-Out Roll of Co. D 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y (heavy) reports that Priv. Daniel White, of that Co, died September 12th 1863.

The Soldier's Casualty sheet, however, as also the Report from the Surgeon General, give February 28th 1864 as the date of death.

The latter date (February 28th 1864) is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

EB. 10/317

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Noted
H.M.

Sellecter of Apl 30. 73 to
2d Auditor

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Daniel White

Rank: Private Company: "H" Regiment: 5"

Arm: U.S. Cold'd Art'y (Hvy) State: 9th La Vols Art'y

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Debility

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

1st Lt. Wm. Degen

Com'd Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

~~Sept. 12. 1865.~~ Feby 28th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Vicksburg, Miss.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Roll

REMARKS.

(Never Mustered)

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

Co L, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462774	26	
2	5462876	27	
3	5440339	28	
4	5440505	29	
5	5463888	30	
6	5464802	31	
7	91183503	32	
8	4074154 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel White,

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes brn; hair blk

Where born Hinds Co. Miss.

Occupation Fieldhand.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Nov, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Wm J. Mule; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 1/64.
Apprehended for
desertion. Apl 5/65,
Discharged sentence
G.C. Mo. G.O. 37 Mo Nov
13/65, Dept Miss

Dayton,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel White

Co. L., Co. L. , 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 2 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel White

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss. Dec 21. 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Ballade

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel White

Pvt, Co. L, 5 (Miss. H. a, a. D.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 7, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Ramsden

(851) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel White

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest Pending Sentence Gen C.M.

Book mark: S.O. No 81, A.G.O. Feb 21/66

(358) H. S. Miller
Copyist.

W. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond White

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion, Apr. 4/65, V. Burg, Miss. Apprehended.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(351) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel White

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (Regt Mus. H. Arty a.D.)
Absent without leave since
21 Dec. 63.
Jany 1864. Same. Dec 31-63
Vicksburg Deserted

Apr 1865 (5 Regt U.S. Col'd Hearty)
Claim Apr 4. 65 V. Bury
Miss appr[illegible] from
desertion
May 1865. Same. May 18.
V. Bury Discharged
by sentence G.C.M. per S.O
No. 37 Hd Qrs. Dist. Miss.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546) Copyist.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel White.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Discharged per G. C. O. No 37 Dist of V. Burg Mar. 18 '65

Book mark:

Sitler.

(361) *Copyist.*

White Emanuel

L, Co. 5 Reg't Usctha

34 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	2	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	/
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Charge and Specification

U.S.

Private Emanuel White

"L" Company 5th U.S. Colored

Artillery (Heavy)

No 14

Forwarded per mail this

April 12th 1865 —

Charge and Specification

U. S.

Private Emanuel White "L" Company 5th U. S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)

Charge

Desertion

Specification:

In this that Private Emanuel White "L" — Company 1st Miss Heavy Artillery of A.D. (now 5th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)) having been duly enlisted into the Service of the United States, did Desert the same, and was absent until April 4th 1865 - when he was arrested and brought to Camp by Corporal James Johnson Company "L" 5th U. S. Colored artillery (Heavy) All this at or near Vicksburg Miss. on or about the 1st day of December 1863.

Aaron D. Lambert 1st Lieut
Comdg "L" Co 5th U. S. Col'd Art'y (Hy)

Witnesses:
D.M. Sergt Bonner Kardaway " " " " " " " "
Corpl James Johnson " " " " " " " "
Private Forrest Richards. " " " " " " " "

Charge and Specification

U. S.

Emanuel White Private

Company "I" 5th Mo. S. Colored

Artillery (Heavy)

No 14.

Norfolk Va Gun

Court, Apr 10th, 65-

Charge and Specification

U.S.

Private Emanuel White "L" Company 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge

Desertion.

Specification.

In this that Private Emanuel White Company "L" 5th U.S. Heavy Artillery of A.D. (now 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) having been duly enlisted into the Service of the United States, did desert the same,

All this at or near Vicksburg Miss on or about the 24th day of December 1863.

Accuser

Aaron D. Lambert 1st Lieut
Comdg "L" Co 5th U.S. Col'd Artly (Hy)

Witnesses
1 Wm. Serg't Bouncer Hardaway
2 Corp'l James Johnson
3 Private Forrest Richard

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 25-th., 1865-

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Emanuel White, a private in Company "L", 5-th. Regiment of U.S.C. Cavy. (Hy.) Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office; which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Emanuel White, a private in Company "L", 5-th. Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, is 25- years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the 1st. day of Novembes-, 1863. at the town of Black River Bridge in the State of Miss. by William J. White, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 10th. day of Decembes-, 1863, at the town of Vicksburgs, in the State of Miss. by U.C. Ide, to serve for the period of 3 years or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of March & April 1865- that ~~he was last paid by Paymaster~~ "Pay due from enrollment" ~~to the~~ ~~day of~~, ~~186~~, There is no evidence on file that he has received any bounty.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster Roll of his Co. for March & April 1865- he is reported "Absent in arrest Pending Sentence of Gen. C.M."

Very respectfully.

Your obedient servant.

F.C.S. Hazzard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To

Henry A. Harris

Capt. In Chge of Prisoners

Fort Jefferson, Fla.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then t ausmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported, This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Emanuel White

1255

Ordered to be released and furnished Transportation to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of his State

Circular No 50 War. Dept.
A.G.O. Washington Nov. 20th 1865

B. A. Rice
Lieut-Col
A-A Gen

14

White, Emanuel
P.S. 5- U.S.C.T. 7th
Dec. 17th 1865
Fort Jefferson Fla
Transp. Paid

Fort Jefferson Fla
Dec 14th 1865

Lieutenant —

I have the honor to transmit herewith Descriptive Rolls & Clothing Accounts for 10 Enlisted men & Deserters of the U.S. Service

Amount of Clothing Drawn as per Rolls $23.42

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
David Bartlett
Brevet Major

HOSPITAL NUMBER .....

Name Manuel Abrita (colrd)

Age 31 Nativity La

Married or Single Married

Residence VBurg Miss

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mrs Manuel Abrita VBurg Miss

Rank Private Co F. Regiment 1st Mo. Art x 3 Miss Hy Art

When admitted June 6th 1863

From what source Jail No 1

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Measles

Prison Hospital,

On what occasion wounded Vicksburg, Miss.

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon x Miss Reg 35

[redacted]

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~43803~	26	
2	5~46490 3	27	
3	5~46497 4	28	
4	5~465~052	29	
5	5~465~133	30	
6	5~465~229	31	
7	5~465~326	32	
8	5~465~440	33	
9	5~465~5~80	34	
10	5~465~720	35	
11	5~465~848	36	
12	5~465~976	37	
13	5~4660 100	38	
14	5~4660 198	39	
15	5~4660 313	40	
16	5~4660 409	41	
17	9118 8.6[redacted]	42	
18	407415545	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George White,

....., Co. ll, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Jeffn Miss.

Occupation Shoemaker.

ENLISTMENT.

When 17 Jan, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Capt Stinson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Jefferson, Miss.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height ft. in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned D.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

O. D. Davis

(839) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. 17 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization snbsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Foster

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

2V | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Master

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadrach

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George White

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadrott *Copyist.*

V | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wm Sayre *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Prv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty guarding Prisoners since Dec. 29, 65

Book mark:

(358) W McKayne

Copyist.

V | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

B Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H Hilt

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Kaufus

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1865 Absent on detached service going to N.O. with prisoners

Dec. 1865 Absent on det Service escorting prisoners to Columbus O. Since Dec 29. 65

Book mark:

M. Ballenden

(546) **Copyist.**

H | 5th H. Artly. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt, Co. M., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization

Book mark: 192. P. 117-69

---

(361) *Copyist.*

[illegible], U.S.Col'd. [illegible]

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 4 9 5-0	26	
2	5-4 5-2 9 4 0	27	
3	5-4 5-3 0 7 1	28	
4	5-4 5-3 2 1 0	29	
5	5-4 5-3 3 4 9	30	
6	5-4 5-3 4 4 0	31	
7	5-4 5-3 6 1 4	32	
8	5-4 5-3 7 1 9	33	
9	5 4 4 0 0 7 6	34	
10	5-4 5-3 9 4 3	35	
11	9 1 1 7 5 2 6	36	
12	4 0 7 + 1 5 3 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Col'd.

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Charlotte Co. Virginia

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 31, 1865.

Where Urbana, O.

By whom Capt. Atwell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Union Co. Miami Co. 4 Dist. Ohio. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service June 30, 1866.

Starin.

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

Appears with rank of Prt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born Charlotte Co. Va

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jy 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Urbana O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Col; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Urbana O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Union

Tp. Miami Co.

4 Dist O.

Book mark:

Larimer

(839) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Credited to Union Tp. Miami Co. 4th Dist. Ohio.
Amt. deposited under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27, '64 $275.
Amt. drawn under Par. 6, same order, $275,
Bounty due soldier $100

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Amt. deposited mus[illegible]
G.O. 305 A.G.O Dec 27, '64, $2[illegible]
Amt. drawn under paragraph
same order. $270
Bounty due soldier $100

Book mark:

Jfuehrer

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

F

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T A Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. O. Johnson

(858) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T A Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
to date of Discharge
Jan 31/66

Book mark:

J. H. Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5th Reg't Md Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac White.

Private, Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Md Artly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan'y 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 30, 186 6.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 91 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 18/100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service to take effect January 30, 1866.

Retained Knapsack, Haversack and Canteen &c.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

Copyist.

Jan 13
5440076
1901

Copy Low Order No 1 of
War Department. Issued
as Recruit Due this Soldier
for Clothing $3.57

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gain: Feb. 21. 65
Vicksburg. Recruit
reed from Columbus
Ohio.

Jan 1866. Loss: Jan. 30. 66
Vicksburg, Miss.
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of service.

Book mark:

M. Gallagher

(546) *Copyist.*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac White

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Discharged.
Joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at V Bung.
Miss. Jan. 30/66.

Book mark :.....

E T Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

U.S.Coll.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 6 2 9 0 7 8	26	
2	5 4 6 1 6 8 3	27	
3	5 4 6 1 8 2 2	28	
4	5 4 6 1 9 5 8	29	
5	5 4 6 2 0 8 8	30	
6	5 4 6 2 2 1 4	31	
7	5 4 6 2 3 4 1	32	
8	5 4 4 0 2 4 0	33	
9	5 4 6 2 5 9 3	34	
10	4 1 1 8 5 3 1	35	
11	4 0 7 4 1 5 4 9	36	
12	4 0 7 4 1 2 5 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James White.

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes dk; hair dk

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 21 Feb, 1865.

Where Cincinatti O.

By whom Capt Jones T. dl.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: dk. O. by reason of expiration of term of service, Feb 20/66.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383*g*)

Jr | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born Caldwell, Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk.; hair Bk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft 5½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100. 100

Where credited 10th Wd Cincinnati
(1st Dist. O.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

W. Anderson

(839) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty as Regtl Teamster. Amount of *~~Bounty~~ deposited under Gen orders no 305, dated A G O Dec 27, 1864, $120.

*As appears on Roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Balance of bount-
y due under Gen Or-
ders No 305, A G O,
Dec 24, 1864, $120 00.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T**

James White

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A W Allen

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service - Feb 20, 1866.

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 Hlet | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hlet

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb 20 & 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~1865~~ Quarter 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 83 ×3 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., Returned $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 00 00/100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Feby 21. 1865. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Returns One Springfield Rifle Musket and Accoutrements $6.00. Returns Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen as per Genl order No 11 War Department

Book mark: .....

C. Clay

(349) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White *

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 - Gain Mch 10.65
V. Burg Miss - Recruit
from Depot
On duty Teamster in
R. 2. M. Dept.
Apr & May 1865. On duty
Regtl teamster
June 1865. On duty Teamster

July 1865. On duty Bat. teamster
Aug 1865. Co. Teamster
Sept. 1865. On duty Teamster
Oct 1865. Co. Teamster

Jan 1866. Absent on detached
Service depot Qr Mr
Order List.
Feb. 1866. Loss. Feb. 20. 66. V. Burg
Miss. Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of service.
* Same appears also as Joseph White

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1866 - Joined Mch 10.65
Wounded Mine.
Recruit from Depot
On daily duty as
Regtl teamster

Book mark:

M. Ballou

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Mustered out at Vicksburg Miss
Feb 20/66 by reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

(361) Lewis
Copyist.

[redacted], U.S.N.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 5 4 6	26	
2	5 4 4 6 1 1 3	27	
3	5 4 4 6 2 4 7	28	
4	5 4 4 6 3 9 0	29	
5	5 4 4 6 5 3 6	30	
6	5 4 4 6 6 7 7	31	
7	5 4 4 6 8 1 4	32	
8	5 4 4 6 9 4 9	33	
9	5 4 4 7 6 8 1	34	
10	5 4 4 7 2 0 7	35	
11	5 4 4 7 3 3 1	36	
12	5 4 4 7 4 4 8	37	
13	5 4 4 7 5 7 0	38	
14	4 1 1 6 6 9 1	39	
15	4 0 7 4 1 7 1 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RFP699409

D.3026000 Powil

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom W. H. Holt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g) *Copyist.*

V | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Augt 22, 1864.

Where born Alabama St Miss.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Stockton Chautauqua Co. 31st Dist. N.Y.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

Prewitt

(839) Copyist.

Vt. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Magnus

Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $300. Bounty due,

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $300. Govt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Maynard

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C. & Q. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100/100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Magruder *Copyist.*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 67/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ ——/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Magee *Copyist.*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ —20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & E. Equipage $7.00 -

Book mark :

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee
Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ —20/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Magee *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sherrick

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmidt
Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Gain. Aug. 15. by
P. Bury Miss. Enlisted in Reg't.
Gain. 1865 to Apr 1866.
On daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:

Mc. Ballard

(546) Copyist.

V | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark :

Soherick

(361) *Copyist.*

White, Joseph

B, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph White desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 5 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rodney Mississippi

the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

William W Kolb

Joseph White
mark

No. .....

Joseph White

Volunteered at Rodney Miss. this 13 day of August 1864

By William W Kolb

Recruiting Agent for the

Regiment of .....

State of Miss.

5 Miss Cav

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....18 .

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Joseph White born in Madison Co in the State of Mississippi aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 13 day of August 1864, BEFORE Hallen W Hall

his Joseph × White mark

Recruiting agent of the State of New York

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. O. R. Bull Surgeon
46th Regt Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Blue hair, Col complexion, is 5 feet ~~###~~ inches high.

Hallen W Hall
Recruiting agent of the
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
State of New York RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 5th Regiment of Duryee's Volunteers, on the 13th day of August, 1864 at Vicksburg Miss

E. O. R. Bull
1st Lieut 53d Ills Vols
Commanding Co

Joseph White

rate Envel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54562 08	26	
2	54562 97	27	
3	54563 70	28	
4	54564 59	29	
5	54565 25	30	
6	54566 23	31	
7	54567 18	32	
8	54568 15	33	
9	54569 06	34	
10	54569 88	35	
11	54571 04	36	
12	54572 41	37	
13	54573 80	38	
14	54575 10	39	
15	54576 35	40	
16	54577 55	41	
17	54578 27	42	
18	54579 32	43	
19	54580 00	44	
20	9118079	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

	5 H. Arty.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Camp Dennison

By whom Lt. F. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(883*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Joseph White

Pvt. C, Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Farrin

(356) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph White

Cpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Wounded accidentally. Norcom Regtl. Hospl.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Ferris

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent ×Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily Duty as Regtl. Teamster

×As on Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pr., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Teamster

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pri.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Regtl Ambulance driver per S.O. 181 June 17. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Ambulance Driver

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Ambulance driver

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Ambulance driver

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty as Ambulance driver.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Aiken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Ambulance driver.

Book mark:

W. Milliken

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty as Ambulance driver.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph White

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Regt. Teamster per S.O. 163 Dec. 10/65.

Book mark:

J. Milliken
Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with Depot D. C. Wa.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty as Teamster with Depot Quartermaster.

Book mark:

Mary L. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 75/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization.

Book mark: V 29. P92. 68. 591. 1878.

Wm H Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Private Journal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-4605-77	26	
2	3-4606774	27	
3	3-4626443	28	
4	4118508	29	
5	4074-1552	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

p. 1433637 Arch. W.D.

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Woodville Miss.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Col Bruns, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug 29/63.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White.

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Aug 29. 1863. from Disease.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863 - 1 Regt Miss.
H. Arty a.d.)
Loss: Aug. 29. 63
Vicksburg Miss
Died in Reg'l Hosp.
from disease.

Book mark:

Mc Ballsden

(546) **Copyist.**

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 to Feb. 1864 (1 Reg't Mus. H. Arty, as P.) On daily duty as Reg't teamster.

Mch & Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty) On daily duty as Reg't teamster.

May 1864. (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.) On daily duty as Reg't teamster.

June 1864. On daily duty as Reg't Ambulance driver.

July 1864. On daily duty as Reg't teamster

Aug & Sept. 1864. On daily duty as Reg't Ambulance driver.

Oct 1864 to Feb. 1865. On duty Ambulance driver.

Mch & Apr 1865. On duty ambulance driver at Reg't Hosp'l.

May to Aug. 1865. On duty Ambulance driver

Nov. 1865. On daily duty Reg'l teamster. (over)

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40741543 89.

Dec. 1865. On duty Teamster
in Regtl Q.M. Dept.
Jany 1866 - absent on detached
duty as Teamster in Depot
Qr. Mr. Dept per S.O. No. 16
Jan. 27. 66. Post Hd. Qrs.
Feb. 1866. Absent on detch duty
with Bvt-Lt. Col. Parkes Depot Q.M.
Mch & apr 1866. Absent on
detached Service with
Depot Qr. Mr.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph White

pte, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 19 17/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig'l Organ'n
Died of disease at V. Burg Miss Aug 29/63
Final Statements furnished Feby 8/66

Book mark :

(361) *Copyist.*

White, Joseph

C, Co. K, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 21st 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph White

9th Reg't of Louisiana

Co. "H." 1 Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. Aug. 29, 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph White, a Private of Captain Wm. L. Daniels Company (K) of the 9th Regiment of La. Vol. of a.D. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Woodville, State of Miss., aged 36 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Aug., 1863, at V. Burg. Miss by Lieut. E. P. Brewer, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at V. Burg. Miss., by Lt. P. K. Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Disease unknown

Died Aug. 29th 1863.

The said Joseph White was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid, ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ **TRAVELING** ~~to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 19 $\frac{17}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, **SUTLER**, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, **LAUNDRESS**, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at V. Burg. Miss., this 8th day of Feb., 186 6.

Ira E. Bedel, Capt.

8th N. P. Col. Art. (Hvy)

Commanding Company.

(Formerly 9th La. Vol. of a. D.)

[redacted]

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 5 4 1 4 0	26	
2	5 4 3 9 6 7 2	27	
3	5 4 5 4 2 3 0	28	
4	5 4 5 4 3 0 8	29	
5	5 4 5 4 4 1 0	30	
6	5 4 5 4 4 8 9	31	
7	5 4 5 4 5 8 4	32	
8	5 4 5 4 6 7 4	33	
9	5 4 5 4 7 7 0	34	
10	5 4 5 4 8 5 8	35	
11	5 4 5 4 9 5 0	36	
12	5 4 5 5 0 6 3	37	
13	5 4 5 5 2 1 0	38	
14	5 4 5 5 3 4 6	39	
15	5 4 5 5 4 9 0	40	
16	5 4 5 6 1 6 3	41	
17	7 1 1 7 3 2	42	
18	9 1 1 7 8 3 9	43	
19	4 0 7 4 1 5 5 3	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Manza White

G

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 ½ inches.

Complexion D. Yellow

Eyes Dark ; hair Crisped

Where born Brunswick Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Williams Bend La

By whom J. B. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Hanna White

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark Yellow

Eyes Dark ; hair Crisped

Where born Brunswick Va

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1 , 1863.

Where Millikins Bend La

By whom Capt J.E. Robbins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was engaged in Battle of Millikins Bend La Sunday June 7. 1863. Died in Genl Hospl No 3. at Vicksburg Miss July 15. 1865.

Copyist.

(383g)

C / U.S. A. Cav. U.S.C.T.

Manna White

Capt. Robbins' (2d La. Vol. A.D.)
Pvt., Co. (3), Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y. x

Appears on a

Company
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for May & June, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
~~R & P. 441 985.~~

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Hunt

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 3.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) J. M. Keenan *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mansa White

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7, to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) W. L. Lyman *Copyist.*

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Manson White

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Decr 0ct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Wheeler

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Kennard *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas White

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Kennard *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus White

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mania White

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manoa White

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manor White

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing by order of Regtl Court Martial $ 1.00

Book mark:

C. Reif
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Munser White

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manser White

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Reif Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel White

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

W. | 5th Cav | U.S.C.T

Manuel White

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd, 5th Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. F. Cooke *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manza White

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in Genl Hospt. No. 3 Vicksburg Miss. July 15. 1865—

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 - (4 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Arty.) On duty detailed on Regtl Hd. Qrs. Guard Apr. 18. 64.

July 1865 - (5 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Arty) Last on July 15. 65 V. Bury Mins. Died of disease in Gen. Hosp. No. 3.

Book mark :

M. Ballard

(546) Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manoa White

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 30, 1865; drawn since $11.17/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined 2d Regiment Organization Died of Disease Jan 15/65 in Gen. Hospital Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

Examined by

(361) *Copyist.*

Enclosed, Mansa,

P, Co. G, 5 Regt Wisconsin

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists 1
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Report of the Proceeds of Effects

OF

Pinckney Thomas White

LATE OF

Company G 5th Regiment

OF

U. S. C. Art. Hy

Who died at U. S. A. General Hospital No.

3, *Vicksburg, Miss., the* 15th

day of July 1865.

RECEIVED, at Vicksburg, Miss., this _____ day of Sept. 1865,
of W. B. Glenny 45th U.S.C.T. Surg. in Charge Gen Hosp No 3 the following articles of
clothing, camp and garrison equipage, being the effects of Thomas White,
deceased, late Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T. Vol. _____, who
died in U. S. A. General Hospital, No. 3, Vicksburg, Miss., July 15 1865.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	VALUE. DOLLARS.	VALUE. CENTS.
	Hats			
	Caps			
	Uniform Coats			
	Uniform Jackets			
1	Blouses		1	00
	Overcoats			
	Blankets, (wool)			
	Blankets, (gum)			
1	Prs. Trowsers		1	00
1	Shirts		—	50
1	Prs. Drawers		—	40
	Prs. Socks			
	Prs. Boots			
	Prs. Shoes			
	Knapsack			
	Haversack			
	Canteen			
	Shelter Tent			
		Total	2	90.

Received of W. B. Glenny 45th U.S.C.T. Surg. in Charge Gen Hosp No 3 the articles specified in the foregoing list.

John Long Capt
and A. A. Q. M. Freedmen's Dep't.

Retain

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas White

Late of Company G

5th *Reg't of* Pitts Artly Regt

Volunteers, who died at U.S.A. Genl Hospl No 3

on the 15th *day of* July 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Private Thomas White late a Private of Captain D. F. Nichols Company G of the 5th Regiment of Mass Cavly (Hey) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a recruit at Milliken's Bend in the State of Louisiana on the 1st day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a recruit on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss in Company G, 5th Regiment of Mass Cavly (Hey) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Brunswick in the State of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 ½ inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in U S A Gen Hospital No 3, at Vicksburg Miss on the 16th day of July 1863, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas White, deceased, and that the effects are in ~~the hands~~ of Son at U S A Gen Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon 49th Mass
~~Commanding the Company~~
in charge Gen Hosp No 3

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Vicksburg Miss

Date: July 16th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O.
Dear Sirs 2nd & 3rd Cards

A.G.O. Nov. 28, 1865.
2. Incl. for effects. Valu
$2.91, 2nd & 3d Auditors
J.B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas White

5th Reg't of Pulle Artly (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

from July 15, 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 21 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1866

I certify, on honor, that Ingusa White a Private of Captain D. F. Nichols Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of Miss Artly (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Brunswick, State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Thomas ....., at Vicksburg Miss, on the 7th day of August, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he having died at U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss July 15th 1865 of Dysentery

The said Private Ingusa White was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 32 41/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 16th day of July, 1865.

Wm Glenny
Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company.~~
~~Commanding Company.~~
in Charge Genl Hospt No 3

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-44331	26	
2	5-44533 1	27	
3	4074 1555	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marshal White

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 17th Vicksburgh Miss.

.....

(enrolled Oct. 63 Vicksburg)

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshal White

Pvt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863 (Regt (a. duf a d)
Again Sept. 7. 63 -
Vicksburg Enlisted
in Co.

Book mark:

(546)

M. Ballou

Copyist.

H | 5H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshal White

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: See Roll dated Co. 63. (over)

Copy

(361) *Copyist.*

U. S. Public Health Service

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 7 9 7 3	26	
2	5 4 4 8 1 5 3	27	
3	5 4 4 8 2 5 0	28	
4	5 4 4 8 3 5 7	29	
5	5 4 4 8 4 5 1	30	
6	5 4 4 8 5 5 2	31	
7	5 4 4 8 6 5 2	32	
8	5 4 4 9 8 5 9	33	
9	9 1 1 6 8 7 5	34	
10	9 1 1 7 0 8 9	35	
11	4 0 7 4 1 5 5 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Lancaster D. Carolina.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 20, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Lt. Degen.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in U.S. Gen. Post Hospital of Variola, Dec. 25/64, at Vicksburg, Miss.

Thurin.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

V. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Lancaster, S.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Lt. Degen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U.S. Post Gen. Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. Dec. 25 of Variola, Final Statements forwarded Apr. 18/866

Clarin.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb-19, 1864.

Where born Lancaster Dis., S.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jany 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb-19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned D.

Remarks: Mustered to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark;

U.S. Davis.

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel White

Miss., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Gun sling. 1 Cap pouch

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

Of | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service as Teamster.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. White

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 25/64 in U.S. Post Gen. Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. Stop for one wiper & one Screw driver & Cone Wrench 43 cts.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 (5 Regt Miss. H. Arty A.D.) Gain - Jan 20 - Vicksburg Enlisted:
May 1864 (5 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty) On duty Regt Farm
Aug & Sept. 1864 - Co. Cook
Oct & Nov. 1864. Absent on det Service as teamster since Oct 25/64
Dec. 1864 - Loss. Dec. 25 - 64 Vicksburg, Miss.
Died in U. S. Post Gen Hospl of Variola.

Book mark:

(546) M. Ballade **Copyist.**

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Died at V. Burg. Miss., Dec. 25/64. Final statement forwarded.

Book mark:

P'Paal, *Copyist.*

White, Samuel

P, Co. D, 5 Reg't USCT

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 8
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel White

Fifth Reg't of U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy)

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Dec 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

January 12th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 12 1865

Asst Adj.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel White a Private of Captain August Kluebe's Company (D) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Lancaster State of South Carolina, aged 50 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~its original organization~~ at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Twentieth day of January, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W. C. Dole, at Vicksburg Miss, on the Nineteenth day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg Miss to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. died in U.S. Post General Hospital at Vicksburg Miss December 25th 1864 of Variola

The said Private Samuel White was last paid by Paymaster Major Dickey to include the Thirty first day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date;~~ December 25th 1864 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty seven $\frac{81}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and~~ on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from Captain August Kluebe & Lieut Van Patten Vacancy and for other stoppages, viz: one Screwdriver & Cone wrench and one Wiper amounting to Thirty eight $\frac{82}{100}$ dollars; ~~and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 29th day of December, 1864.

August Kluebe, Captain,
5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding Company. D

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt. Samuel White "D" Co.

5th Reg't of U.S. Colrd. Artly. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Enlisted Nov 25" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Mr Dec

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 25. 1865.
Duplicate ~~with inventory~~ sent 2d Auditor.

Dismd

RECEIVED AUG 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Samuel White a Private of Captain A. Flinchi's Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) ~~volunteers, of the State of~~ _____, born in Lancaster Co. State of South Carolina, aged 50 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ _____, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Lee, at Vicksburg Miss, on the 19th day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died of Variola in U.S. Post-Genl. Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. on the 25th day of December 1864

The said Samuel White was last paid by Paymaster Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged~~. He has received 76 $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.,** received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____~~ and for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance stores lost or destroyed 43 Cents.

amounting to $\frac{43}{100}$ dollars; ~~and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 9th day of July, 1865.

C B. Thacher 2d Lieut.
5th U.S. Cold Art. (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 27" 66
Duplicate with Inspectors seal to be used.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Samuel White Co E
5th Reg't of U S C A H'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 25" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with this final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for date, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be underlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, STATE

I certify, on honor, that Samuel White, a Private of Captain August Flentje's Company (A) of the Fifth Regiment of U S Col Art Hvy, VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Lancaster, State of South Carolina aged 50 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20 day of ~~July~~, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss by Lieutenant W Degan, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the ninth day of February, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss by Lieut Jobe; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in U S Genl Post Hosp at Vicksburg Miss on the 25th day of December 1864 of Fever

The said Samuel White was last paid by Paymaster Maj Lockey, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy six $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY~~.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Wiper & one Screw driver & one Wrench Lost or destroyed 48 cts _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 18th day of April, 1866.

Cribbleton F Johnson
2nd Lt 5th U S Col Art Hy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Samuel White

Late of Company D

Fifth Reg't of U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 25th *day of* December 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel White late a Private of Captain August Fluche Company 'D' of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Vicksburg Miss in the State of Mississippi on the 20th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 19th day of February 1864, at Vicksburg Miss in Company D, Fifth Regiment of U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Lancaster in the State of South Carolina; he was 50 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Post General Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 25th day of December 1864, by reason of Variola

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	-	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	2
Caps	-	Pairs flannel drawers	2		
Forage caps	2	Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	-	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	-	Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets	-	Pairs boots	2		
Flannel sack coats	-	Pairs shoes	2		
Blouses	2	Pairs socks	2	Money. Specie	$ 2
Stable frocks	-	Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls	-	Haversacks	2	Notes	$ 2

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Samuel White, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of ... at ... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

August Fluche Captain
5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: December 29/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

/

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Samuel White

Late of Company D

5 *Reg't of* U S C A H,

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 25 *day of* Dec 1864



Inventory of the effects of Samuel White late a Private of Captain August Flueches Company D of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Miss on the 20 day of Feb'y Jany 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9 day of February 1864, at Vicksburg Miss in Company ——, D Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y, Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Lancaster in the State of South Carolina; he was 50 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Bd Gen'l Hosp't, Haynes, Vicksburg, Miss on the 25 day of December 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks,			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Samuel White, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of —— at ——

~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Leonidas T. Johnson
2nd Lieut 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss

DATE: April 18th 1866

A. G. O., No. 104.]

~~, 6 U.S. Col~~

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 F 1 6 0	26	
2	5-4 5-6 6 2 6	27	
3	5-4 5-6 7 2 1	28	
4	5-4 5-6 F 1 4	29	
5	5-4 5-6 9 0 5-	30	
6	5-4 5-6 9 F 7	31	
7	5-4 5-7 1 0 3	32	
8	5-4 5-7 2 4 0	33	
9	5-4 5-7 3 7 9	34	
10	5-4 5-7 5-0 9	35	
11	5-4 5-7 6 3 4	36	
12	5-4 5-7 7 5-4	37	
13	5-4 5-7 F 2 6	38	
14	5-4 5-7 9 3 1	39	
15	5-4 5-7 9 9 9	40	
16	4141-C-1889	41	
17	9118088	42	
18	4074 1557	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V29 P93 6884141-C-89

See also

A.1168541 P.O. Mom

D 1435297 Amd WD

A4. 1475525

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Gray

Where born Marion Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Van Tuyl; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Mississippi A. G. O.)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mch 2, 186 4.

Where born Marion Miss

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 186 4.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark;

Snow Hall

Corp'l.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 4141-6-1859. J. S.

Herring

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pi, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave for 30 days since Oct [illegible]/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $1 for transportation furnished on Furlough

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pri

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due US $1. for transportatin. One dollar, On daily duty as Co Cook

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Samuely

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation $1.00

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Teo. Cook.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.

Book mark:

J Mulliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty as company cook.

Book mark: .....

(358) Millikan
Copyist.

W | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel White

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. cook.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty as Company Cook.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. arty)
Gain. 2 Mch. by. Vicksburg
Miss: Enlisted in Co.
Oct. 1864 (5 Reg't U.S. col'd H. arty)
Absent on furlough for
30 days since Oct. 22. 64.
Jan 1865 to Apr 1866.
On daily duty as Co.
Cook.

Book mark:

M. Ballade
Copyist.

(546)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel White.

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 45 4/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit.

Book mark: V 29. P 93. 6 8. 4141-6-89.

Wm. L. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

K. | 5th Ohio Vol Inf.

Samuel Kane

....., Co. H, 5th Reg't Vol Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 41141-C-1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 18th, *1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate —— furnished.

Rev. W. S. Bowman for

Hannah Kane wife of

Soldier

R. A. Brooke

(476) *Copyist.*

[illegible], 5 U.S.Col'd [illegible]

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 2 6 9	26	
2	5 4 5 1 0 3 4	27	
3	5 4 5 1 1 7 0	28	
4	5 4 5 1 2 9 1	29	
5	5 4 5 1 4 1 6	30	
6	5 4 5 1 5 2 9	31	
7	5 4 5 1 6 4 0	32	
8	5 4 4 0 1 4 5	33	
9	5 4 5 1 8 4 8	34	
10	9 1 7 3 2 7	35	
11	4 0 9 4 1 5 8 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Hute,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Wooly.

Where born Lincoln, Kentucky,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 13, 1865.

Where Lurbanna, Ky.

By whom Capt. Duel; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 19 Sub Dist 4 Dist Dis. Mustered Out. See Register of men discharged No. 27.

Thacher.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O, Feb 20, 1865

Where born Lincoln Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Urbana Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Manly

Complexion Med; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 186 .

Where mustered in Urbana

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 19 Sub Dist 4 Dist O

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Amt deposited under G O 305 A G O Dec 27/64 $ 405

Amt drawn under part 6 same order $ 405

Book mark: .....

P. O. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for C. V. G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Lewis
Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip. Cost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

H. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William White

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm F Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John C. Allen

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William White

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged.
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service
Febr 14th to take effect
from Febr 15th '66.

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865- Gain Mch 1.65
V. Barry, Miss. Forwarded
from Todds Barracks
Columbus Ohio.
May 1865- Absent
Sick since May 10.65
Feb. 1866. Loss. Feb. 15. 66
V. Barry Miss. Mustered
out by reason of ex-
piration of term of service.

Book mark:

(546) M. Ballauke Copyist.

W | 5 Hart | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feby 13, 1866

Muster-out to date Feby 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled. 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $100 56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit.

(1) One Springfield Rifled Musket

and one Set of accouterments

complete returned # 6.00

Balance of Clothing Ape due the

U.S. # 3.37. Mustered

Book mark:

(over)

Clerk

(349) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Discharged by reason of
expiration of term of Service
Feb 13/66. Discharge
given.

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(361)

U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Field Staff

Sgt. Major | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 7 7 6 0	26	5 4 6 4 7 8 1
2	5 4 4 0 6 2 6	27	5 4 4 0 8 4 0
3	5 4 4 0 6 3 9	28	9 4 3 6 7 1 6
4	5 4 6 2 6 8 8	29	9 4 3 6 6 8 0
5	5 4 6 2 7 8 0	30	9 4 3 6 6 3 1
6	5 4 4 0 6 1 8	31	9 4 3 6 6 8 8
7	5 4 3 7 7 6 1	32	W 318 - C.T. - 1863
8	5 4 6 2 8 7 9	33	W 318 - C.T. - 1863
9	5 4 6 3 0 9 8	34	3 4 5 2 0 9 2 8
10	5 4 4 0 0 1 9	35	3 4 3 7 6 8 0 0
11	5 4 3 7 7 6 2	36	4 0 7 4 1 6 9 8
12	5 4 6 4 9 1 3	37	4 2 8 0 1 0 1 6
13	5 4 6 4 9 8 6	38	4 2 8 0 1 3 0 0
14	5 4 6 5 0 6 4	39	4 2 8 0 1 5 3 6
15	5 4 6 5 7 4 5	40	4 2 8 0 1 6 9 8
16	5 4 6 5 2 3 9	41	4 2 8 0 1 9 8 9
17	5 4 6 5 3 3 5	42	4 2 8 0 2 0 9 9
18	5 4 6 5 4 5 8	43	4 2 8 0 2 2 2 1
19	5 4 6 5 6 0 1	44	4 2 8 0 2 3 2 5
20	5 4 6 5 7 3 6	45	4 2 8 0 2 4 8 1
21	5 4 6 5 8 6 8	46	4 2 8 0 2 6 6 7
22	5 4 6 5 9 9 3	47	4 2 9 2 3 4 0 1
23	5 4 6 6 1 1 3	48	4 2 9 2 3 4 2 3
24	5 4 6 6 2 3 3	49	4 2 9 2 2 7 4 3
25	5 4 6 6 3 3 0	50	4 2 8 0 2 7 9 2

(over)

Book Mark: W. 318 - C.T. - 1863.

See also

51 42922784
52 42802952
53 42803025
54 42922763
55 42803075
56 42922777
57 42922792
58 42803169
59 42922805
+3225219

115-040 Amtrol
MS 115 9763
CJB 2-18-20 CD

W 15 Hdqrs | U.S.C.T.

Wm J. White

....., Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdqrs

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Muskingham Co. O.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 18, 1863

Where Camp Mack

By whom Col Hayes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Major Sep. 18th 1863. Appointed 2 Lieut. K Company Dec. 10th 1863

X E Clarke

(3830) Copyist.

N 15 Navy U.S.C.T.

Wm J. White

2d Lt., Co. ....., ...5.... Reg't N.V. Col'd Navy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of appointment Nov 28, 1863.

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt. Major Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. Company Dec. 11 - 1863

T E Burke

(384) *Copyist*

W | 5 Hart | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

1st Lt., Co. ——, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment Dec 11 1863.

Remarks: Appointed from 2d Lieut. K Company Appointed Captain "K" Company Mar. 18th 1864

(384)

Copyist.

W | 5 Kent | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Sgt. Maj. Co. ——, 5 (1st Miss.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Oct. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Major in the 1st Miss. Heavy Artillery vol. & A.D. from Private C. B. 78th

Book mark: W. 318 Co. G. 63. (Mr)

Logan

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5437760 ☆1891☆

Ohio cluſty Vol. Musters in date from Sept 15th 1862 agreable to Special order No. 68 War Dept. dated Oct 3rd, 1863

W | 5 N.A | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Rank Sgt. Maj'r 5 Ms N. A. of A. D. Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(357)

W | 5 N. A. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. D. White

Rank ....., 5th 14 Mies N. A. D.A.D Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. Maj. to 2nd Lieut. and assigned to Co. L, Dec. 10, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. D. Taylor

Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

2d Sgt, Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Dec 19 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt Major of the 1st Miss. H. Art'y to be 2nd Lieut. of Co.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Over)

(356)

Signature

Copyist.

JAN. 13 5462688 ★ 1891 ★

"L" in same regiment.
Muster to take effect
from date of enrollment

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William J. White

2d Sergt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30 & Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Sergt from Sergt Major 1st Miss. Heavy Art'y. Nov 28, 1863. On command of Company since organization. Mustered in to date Nov 10, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

W. | L. H. A. Col'd Miss.

William L. White.

2 Lt. Co. L. 1 Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated Not dated., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Appointed Nov. 28/63.

Book mark:

C. A. Lucas

(546) *Copyist.*

W. | 1. H. A. Calf Miss.

William J. White.

2 Lt. Co. L. 1 Miss. H. Arty. C.S.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 186 4,

dated not dated., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William J. White

1st Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. of Co. L. 1st Miss. H. A. of A. D. from 2nd Lt. Dec. 11, 1863. In command of Co. from Dec. 10, 1863 to Feb. 10, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 4. H. A. Cold | Miss.

William J. White.

1 Lt. Co. L, 4 Miss. H. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated not dated., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Appointed Dec. 11/63.

Mustered Feby. 3/64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

N | 5 & A | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

2 Lt., Co. L, 5 (1 Miss. H. A. A. D.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Feby 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feby 1, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. as 2 Lt. Co. L. 1 Miss H. A. A. D. to accept promotion as 1st Lt. same Co. & Regt.

Book mark: .....

J. D. Stewart

(348) *Copyist.*

W | 8 Md | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

1st Lieut Co. E, 5th (1st Miss.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 3d, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 2d, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2nd, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 2nd Lieut. of L. Co. 1st Miss. H. Arty vols (A.G.O.) to date 1st Lieut from date C. (over)

Book mark:

Brogan

(336) X

Copyist.

as appears on Roll

JAN. 13 5437761 1961

in same Regiment
appointed to fill an
original vacancy.
Mustr to take effect
from Feb. 2nd 1864

W. H. H. A. Coel U. S. C. T.

William J. White,

Capt. Co. M. H. U. S. H. Arty. (C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

1st Lieut, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt Co. M. Vice Nichols revoked March 24/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

/Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 D.C.A | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. White

1st, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd D.C.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., March 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date March 20, 1864.

Last paid to Feby 2, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. as 1 Sgt. Co. L. to accept. from date as Capt. Co. M. 5 U.S. D.C.A. (Colrd.)

Book mark:

(348) J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

W | 5 H A | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, March 21, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21st, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. of M. Co., 4th U.S. Heavy Artly (Colored) from 1st Lieut. of L. Co. of Same Regiment vice (Mr)

Book mark:

Grogan

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5437762 1891

Nicols appointment
revoked.
Muster in to take
effect from ~~date of~~ x
~~enrollment~~ March. 21, 1864

x as appears on Roll

W 15 Hdqrs **U.S.C.T.**

William J. White

Capt, Co. ——, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdqrs

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Mar 18 186 4

Remarks: Appointed from 1st Lieut & Company

F C Parker

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated. (Signs roll).

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Mar. 18, 1864 from 1st Lieut L Co. Assigned to M Co. Mar. 21st, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

W. H. K. A. Cock. M. & C. T.

William J. White.

Capt. Co. M. 4th U. S. H. A. (C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

C. W. Littlewood

(546) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 U.S.A. Cav'd. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White.

Capt. Co. M. 5 U.S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5. H. A. Cold. | U. S. C. T.

William J. Whittle,

Capt. Co. M, 5. U. S. Hy. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

Book mark:

C. A. Russell

(546) Copyist.

W. | 5. H. A. Cook. U. S. C. T.

Wm. J. White.

Corpl. Co. M. 5. U. S. Hy. Artly.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated August 10, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present.

Book mark: .....

(646) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William L. White

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5. H. A. Cold. | U. S. C. T.

William I. White.

Capt. Co. M. 5. U. S. Hy. Art'y.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present.

Book mark: .....

C. A. Richards.

(546) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Dec. 29/64 By order of Capt Lynch.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

W | 5th H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff, Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss,

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty as Asst. Insp't General Per S.O. #31, Hd. Qrs. Dept of Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 10th 1865.

Book mark :

(520) Copyist.

NOV. 1
34520928
1894.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Asst. Inspt. Genl. Post of Vicksburg Miss. per S. O. #31 dated Post Hd Qrs Feb. 11/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 5. H. A. Cold. Ill. 6 L.

White

William J. Greene.

Capt. & A. A. I. G. 5. H. A. C. Arty

to Mi

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated March 5, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Vicksburg, Miss.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Hellmuth

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as A.A.D.C. Post of Vicksburg per Special Order No. 31 Post Hd Qrs. dated Post of Vicksburg, Feb. 11/65

Book mark:

(358) Shadrow *Copyist.*

W | 5th Arty | U.S.C.T.

W. J. White

Capt.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff, District of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned as A.A.C.S. per S.O. #31 Hd. Qrs. Post, V. Burg Feb. 10. 1865.

Book mark:

Graves.

(520) *Copyist.*

N 15 Arty [U.S.A.]

J. N. White
Capt 5 Regt U.S.A Artillery

Return

of the Post and District of Vicksburg,
Department of Mississippi,

for the month of March, 1865,
dated Vicksburg Miss
April 12, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks: A. A. A. G. (Pork) per
S O #31 Post of V. Burg
Feby 10. 1865.

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

Copyist.

N 15 Arty W.S.B.J.

J. N. White
Capt 5 Regt W.S.B. Artillery

Return

of the Post and District of Vicksburg,
Department of Mississippi,

for the month of April, 1865,
dated Vicksburg Miss
May 10, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks A.A.A.G.S.O#31. Post of V. Burg Feby 10. 1865.

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 20 - June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty since May 7. Spec. S.O. No. 26 Reg't. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Copyist. Comp.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On Special duty in Command of Detd Bet. Arrear of Bounty due as decided by Hon E.B. French for serving as an enlisted man. two years

Book mark:

W McIntyre

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On special duty Comdg 3d Batt. Arrears of Old County Due $100. as decided by Hon E B. French 2d Auditor.

Book mark:

(358)

W Mayne

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. Service as A. D. C to Gen. Wood, Arrears of old bounty due $100 as decided by Hon. E. D. French 2d Auditor

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Copyist.

(358)

N | 5. H. A. U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt 5 Regt U.S.C.T. Hy Arty

Return

of the Department of Mississippi,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated Vicksburg Miss

December, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks A.A.A.G. Dept Miss per S.O. 115. Dept Miss Dec 2d 1865

Book mark:

(546) L. Jacobson

Copyist.

W. | 5. H. A. Cavl. | U. S. C. T.

William J. White

Capt. Co. M. 5. U. S. Col. Inft.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated January 2, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss.

Remarks: Det. A. D. C. to Genl. Wood. Jan. 1. O. 143. Dept. Miss., Dec. 4. 1865.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

W. | 5, H. G. Cold. | U. S. C. T.

Wm. J. White.

Capt. Co. M. 5. U. S. C. A. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated February 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent Sick. Serv. A. A. C. Dept. Miss. Join S. O. 43. Hdqrs. Dept. of Miss 1865.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NY | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Captain 5 Regt U.S.C.T. H.A.

Return

of the Department of Mississippi,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated Vicksburg Miss

January 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks A.A.A.G. Dept of Miss per S.O. 115. Dept of Miss Dec 2 1865

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(546) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service as A-D-C- to Gen. Wood Dept. Comdr- since Dec'r 1865. Arrears of old bounty Due $100 00/100- as decided by Honorable E B French 1st Ass't Auditor.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5, N.A. Cold | M. S.B.T.

William J. White,

Capt. Co. No. 5, U.S.C.A.(H)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent Detached serv.

A.D.C. as Adgt. Dept. of

Miss. per O.O. 43. Hdqrs.

Dept. of Miss Dec. 4/65.

Book mark:

C. Attwood

(546) Copyist.

N | 5 K a 48 b 1

William J. White

Captain 5 Regt U.S.C. Heavy A

Return

of the Department of Mississippi,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated Vicksburg Miss

February 28, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks A.A.D.C. Dept of Miss

Book mark:

(546) J. Jacobson
Copyist.

W. | 5. N. A. Cord. W. S. B. I.

William J. White,

Corporals. M. 5. M. S. B. A. (K.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated April 1, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Absent on detached service A. A. S. B., at Hdqrs Dept. of Miss's since Dec. 4, 1865.

Book mark: .....

(546) Copyist.

N | 5 H A | M.S.&L.R.

William J. White
Captain 5 Regt M.S.&L. Hy A.

Return

of the Department of Mississippi,

for the month of March, 186 6,

dated Vicksburg Miss

March 31, 186 6,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above;

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks A.A.D.C. & A.A.G.

Dept of Miss

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as A. A. A. G. & A. A. A. G. to Gen. Wood, Arrears reckoned justly due $100 00/100 as decided by Hon. E. B. French 2nd Auditor

Book mark:

Copyist.

N | 5. H. A. U.S.b.T.

William J. White

Captain 5. Regt U.S.b. H.A.

Return

of the Department of Mississippi,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated Vicksburg Miss

April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks A.D.C. and A.A.A. Gen

Dept of Miss

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(546) *Copyist.*

W. | 5, H. A. Cold. | M. A. G. T.

Wm. J. White,

Captain Co. M. 6, U. S. C. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A. A. A. Genl. on Hdqrs. Dept. of Miss., Summer Dec. 4, 1865.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

N | 5 K, A | U.S.L.T.

William J. White

Captain 5 Regt U.S.L.H.A.

Return

of the Department of Mississippi,

for the month of May, 1866,

dated Vicksburg Miss

May 31, 1866

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks A.D.C. Dept of Miss

relieved per S.O. 96. Head Qrs

Dept of Miss C.S. May 1. 1866

Book mark:

(546) J. Jacobsen

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks Enlisted Dec. 10th '61 as Pvt. B. Co. 78 Ohio Vol. Infty. at Zanesville, Ohio. Appointed Sergt. Maj. 1st Miss. H. Art. & A.D.C. and 5th U.S.C. Arty. Oct. 12th 1863. Discharged Dec. 10th 1863, to accept promotion as 2d Lieut. same Regiment. Appointed

Book mark : .....

Over

(361) Taylor

Copyist.

JAN. 14
5466330
☆ 1891 ☆

1st Lieut. Acc'd. 12th 1863; appointed
Captain Mar 21st 1864. Has
received hundred dollars
($100 00/100) bounty for two years
continuous service as an
enlisted man which was
paid him by Maj. Dickey
Paymaster U.S.A., and subsequently
stopped from him against
his pay by Maj. Dickey.
Has completed with par 971.
Mustering regulations.
Entitled to three months
pay proper per Act of
Congress Mar. 3rd 1865.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White.

1 Lt, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2 Lt. "L" Co. 1 Miss Heavy Artly a.H. from Serg't Major same Regt Dec. 10, '63. appointed 1 Lt same Co. Dec. 11, 63. appointed Captain "M" Co. same

Book mark:

(over)

Sitler

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 14 5464785 ✩ 1891 ✩

Regᵗ Mar. 24, '64.

W | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Wade

Rank Sgt. Maj., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged.— Capt'd. Sergt. Major from Co. B. Comp. 18 O. V. I. Promoted 2d Lieut. & assigned to Co. Dec. 10, 1863.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(360) *Copyist.*

NY | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. White

2d Lt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Capt "M."

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1863 (1 Regt Wis. H. Arty a.d)
Present appointed Nov. 28. 63
Signs Return as Comdg Co.
Dec. 1863 & Jan 1864 - Present
appointed 2 Lt. Nov. 28. 63
and mustered in as 2 Lt -
Dec. 10. 63. Signs Return
as Comdy Co.
Feb 1864 (1 Lt) Present -
appointed Dec. 11. 63
Mustered in Feb. 3. 64
On special duty at Hd. Qrs
acting Adjt Feb. 19. 64
Mch 1864 - (4 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Arty)
Loss. Promoted to Capt Co. M. Mch 24 64
(Capt Co. M) Present appointed
from 1 Lt. of L Co. Mch 18. 64
Mustered in Mch 27. 64
Apr 1864 - Present.
May to Nov. 1864 (5 Regt U. S. Col'd
H. Arty) Present (over)

Book mark :

(546)

M. Ballard
Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40741698 1899.

Dec. 1864. Present in arrest since Dec. 29. per ord. Capt. Lynch

Jan. 1865. Present

Feb. to apr 1865 - Absent on detached service as Asst Insp. Gen. Port of Vicksburg Miss.

May 1865 - Present comdy 3 Battalion

June 1865 - Present on special duty in comd of 3 Battalion since May 7. 65 - per S.O. No. 66 Regtl Hd. qrs.

July 1865. absent on leave of absence of 20 days since July 29. 65.

Aug. to Oct. 1865. Present on special duty in command of 3 Batt.

Nov. 1865 - Present on special duty on Board of Survey & Genl Court martial.

Dec. 1865 & Jan 1866. Absent on detached service as A. D. C. to Gen. Wood Dept Hd. qrs. since Dec. 4/65

Feb. 1866. Absent on detached Service as A. D. C. & A. A. A. Gen. to Dept. Comdr since Dec. 4. 65.

Mch & apr. 1866. Absent on detached Service as A. D. C. to Gen. Wood Dept Commandant since Dec. 4. 65 per S. O. 70. —

N. | 5 N. A. U.S.C.I.

William J. White

2nd Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. N. A.
A.D.

NOTATION.

Book mark: N. 318 C.I. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 10, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 2nd Lieutenant Co. L, 1 Reg't Mississippi N. A., A. D.

to take effect from Dec. 1, 1863, ~~vice~~ to fill an original vacancy.

A.G.M.

Copyist.

W. 15 N.A U.S.C.T.

William J. White

1st Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. N.A. A.D.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W. 318 C.J. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apl. 10, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 1st Lieutenant Co. L, 1 Reg't Mississippi Key. Arty., A.D. to take effect from Dec. 11, 1863, ~~vice~~ to fill an original vacancy.

A.G.M.

(442) *Copyist.*

William J. White

Capt 5 Regt U.S. C Arty

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services during the war

To date from March 13, 1865.

T A Johnson

(400) Copyist.

White Wm. K.

Capt., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 2
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

White Wm J -
St L

Order

Hd Qrs 9th Mis Cavy Aug Army
Vicksburg Miss Dec 16. 1863

Special Orders
No 125

I. Lieut Wm J White "L" Co.
taking with him three men - will proceed
forthwith to Big Black for the purpose
of arresting a deserter and procuring
what recruits he can obtain.

By Order of
Col H Dibrell
R V Rice
Adjt

Head Quarters Post and Defences of Vicksburg,

A. A. Inspector General's Office.

Vicksburg, Miss., March 31st, 1865.

Lieut Colonel E. N. Owen

Sir

In obediance to paragraph "468" of the Revised Army Regulations, I have the honor to report that I am stationed at Vicksburg Mississippi performing the duties of Acting Assistant Inspector General of the Post & Defences of Vicksburg per General Order No. 22. dated Head Quarters Department of Mississippi Memphis Tennessee February 16th 1865.

I am Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt.

Wm. J. White

Capt 5th U. S. Cd. Artillery (Heavy)

A. A. Insp't. General. Post & Defences of V. Burg.

2 White Wm. J.

Capt.

Pers. Repts.

Recd # May 3" 65

Head Quarters Post and Defences of Vicksburg,

A. A. Inspector General's Office,

Vicksburg, Miss., April 30th, 1865.

Lt. Col. E. A. Owen

Commanding 5th U. S. Col. Art. (Hy)

Colonel

In obedience to paragraph 468 of the Revised Army Regulations I have the honor to report that I am Stationed at Vicksburg Miss. performing the duties of Asst. Inspector General of the Post & Defences of Vicksburg by General Order No. 22. dated Head Quarters Department of Miss. & Memphis Tennessee February 16th 1865.

I am Col. very respectfully

Your obt. servt.

Wm J. White

Capt. 5th U. S. 6th Art. (Hvy)

A. A. Inspt. Genl. Post & Defences of Vicksburg

W-13-#361-Depot Miss-1865

W & 11 P.C. 1865.

Head Quarters 3d Div 16th A.C. 4th Div
Vicksburg Miss. July 8th 1865
H & 11 P.C. Corps 1865

William J. White
Captain

Requests a Leave of Absence for thirty days to visit Fultonham, Ohio
States that he has been in Service near four years, and has never received a Leave of absence, and that there are two Lieutenants Serving with his Company

See S-O-#-1-Bar-11-1865.

Head Qrs. Dept Miss July 9th 1865.
Respd. S.D. Corps, July
R'd H.Q. P.C. July 9 1865.

Head Quarters 3d Div 16th A.C. 4th Div
Vicksburg, July 8. 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded. Capt White has been a faithful Soldier since he entered this Command and I would recommend that the Leave be granted him

E. Wham Lieut Col
Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss.
July 8th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded. Approved. I sincerely believe that Capt. White is well deserving of a Leave of Absence at this time.

W. W. Smith Col,
Comdg Post

Headquarters
Sub Dist of Miss.
Vicksburg Miss July 10th 65

Respectfully forwarded to Hd Quarters Dist of Mississippi.
- Approved -
By J. W. Sheldon
A.A.G.

Post Maj. Gen
Commdg

Vicksburg Miss
July 8th 1865

Capt

I would respectfully request a Leave of absence for thirty days. for the purpose of visiting an aged Mother in Fultonham Ohio. I have been in the Service near four years, and have never recieved a Leave of absence. There are two Lieutenants serving with my Company, and my services can readily be spared for the perod desired

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm J. White
Capt 2d Lieut U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy)

Capt L. Warren Miller
Asst Adjt Genl
Dist of Miss

Head Qrs 3 W. Corps
Berrymans July 30 "65-

Capt H J Whitehouse
this day reports for
duty
Wilbur Williams
Adjt of the Regt—

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 1. }

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF MISSISSIPPI,
Vicksburg, Miss., July 18, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * * * *

XI. Leave of absence for twenty days, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department, and to apply to the Adjutant General of the Army for an extension of ten days, is hereby granted the following officers:

* * * * * *

Captain WILLIAM J. WHITE, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).

* * * * * *

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

J. WARREN MILLER
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

J. Warren Miller,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt White

W. S. A. Hdqrs. 1865

Fayetteville Ohio
Aug 3d 1865.

Capt. W. J. White
5th U S C A N.

Requests extension
Of Leave of absence.

One enl

Note: Vide Sp. Or. 425
~~[illegible]~~ after
Dec

Read ayo Aug 6. 1865-

Fultonham Ohio
August 3rd 1865

Sir

Haveing received a leave of absence for twenty days. with permission to apply for an extention. as per enclosed order. I would respectfully request that my leave be extended for ten days.

I have the honor to be General
Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
William J. White Capt.
5th U.S. Col'd Artillery

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas
Adj't Gen. U.S. Army

Post Office Address
Fultonham
Muskingum Co.
Ohio

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 425. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 8th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

8. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence granted Captain *William J. White*, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by Special Orders, No. 1, of July 18th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of Mississippi, is hereby extended ten days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 425. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 8th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

8. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence granted Captain *William J. White*, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by Special Orders, No. 1, of July 18th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of Mississippi, is hereby extended ten days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt Col L. Buck

Charges and Specifications

Vs.

Captain William J. White

"M" Company 5th U.S.

Colored Artillery (Heavy)

(Forwarded Dec 29th 1941)

Charge and Specification preferred against Captain William J. White, Company "H" 5th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge: Absenting himself from his Command without the permission of his Commanding Officer.

Specification: In this that Captain William J. White "H" Company, 5th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) did leave his Command, and visit the City of Vicksburg, without the permission of his Commanding Officer, and in violation of Special Order No. 3. Dated Head Qrs 3rd Battalion. December 23rd 1864. And did remain absent from the same between the hours of 12 o'clock M. and 12 o'clock P.M. of the same day.
This at or near Vicksburg Miss. on or about the 28th day of December. 1864.

James Lynch Captain
Commanding 3rd Battalion
5th U.S. Cold. Arty (Heavy)

Witness
2nd Lieut B. McC. Conray
Company "H" 5th U S Cold Arty (Heavy)

Charges and Specifications

Vs.

Captain William J. White.

"M" Company 5th U.S.

Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Withdrawn

Charge and Specification preferred against Captain William J. White Company "K" 5th United States Colored Artillery Heavy

Charge Absenting himself from his Command without the permission of his Commanding Officer

Specification In this that Captain William J White "K" Company 5th United States Colored Artillery Heavy did leave his Command, and visit the City of Vicksburg without the permission of his Commanding Officer and in violation of Special Order No 3. Dated Head Quarters 3rd Battalion. December 23rd 1864. And did remain absent from the same, between the hours of 12 o'clock M. and 12 o'clock P. M. of the same day.
This at or near Vicksburg Miss. on or about the 28th day of December 1864

James Lynch Captain
Commanding 3rd Battalion
5th U.S. Cold Arty (Heavy)

Witness
2nd Lieut B. McGorvey
Company "K" 5th U.S. Cold Arty Heavy

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 3 7 0	26
2	5 4 5 6 9 0 0	27
3	5 4 J 1 6 3 J	28
4	5 4 J 1 1 7 1	29
5	5 4 J 1 2 9 7	30
6	5 4 J 1 9 1 9	31
7	9 1 7 3 1 9	32
8	3 0 8 7 7 9 1 2	33
9	4 0 7 4 1 5 6 0	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Willie White,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 27, 1865.

Where Dayton O.

By whom Dist; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Substitute for Smith~~ Jewelyn Williams G. Washington 2p. Harrison 2p. Adams C. ~~Mason, Gaffield 2p.~~ 3 Dist Ohio

Died of Disease at Kalamazoo, Mich. June 23, 1865.

× Do appears on Roll.

Thomas

(383g) *Copyist.*

N | 5 Hvy | U.S.C.T

Willis White

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy. Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 19 1865

Where born Va.

Age 40 years; occupation Cook

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan. 27, 1865.

Where Dayton O.

Period 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. — in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 3rd Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Llewellyn Williams Washington Co. O.

Book mark:

Hodges

(340) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis White

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis White

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 536.a. | U.S.C.T.

Willis White

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 9, 1865.

How employed Sick

~~Last paid by~~ Maj. Pay due from

to Muster, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Ward B.

Book mark:

B A Johnson

(343) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis White

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Allen

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Webster

pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died June 23 in Gen. Hosp. #3 Vicksburg Miss

.....

Book mark: .....

John L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis White

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay dues from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 84 48/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Substitute. Died at Vicksburg, Miss. Jan 23. 65. Descriptive roll given.

Book mark:

W. O. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis White

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Gain: Jan 27. 65
Dayton Ohio - Substitute
for 2 years.
May & June 1865 - Absent sick
Since May 10. 65 -
July 1865 - Absent sick in
Gen Hosp. at V. Burg
Miss. Since May 19. 65 -
Aug: 1865 - Same: June 23
V. Burg Miss -
Died of disease.

Book mark :

(546) M. Ballade Copyist.

White, Wallis

P, Co. E, 5 Reg't USCHA

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. O.
Dft sent 2d Aud.
Aug. 14.
Adj. G. Aug. 14. 1865
Check book sent 2d Auditor
with G. 156. Vol. 2. R. C. 3. 1865,
which disclaims mistake in
inv of effects.

B.
Adj. G. Nov. 28, 1865.
2. Inv. rect. for effects. Value
$8.20. sent 2d Auditor,
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 28. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Willis White

5th Reg't of Ohio Cavy (Vols)

VOLUNTEERS.

Last July 11 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Aug 21 1865

I certify, on honor, that Willis White a Private of Captain H. L. Seymour Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of Ohio Cavalry Vol VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Virginia, aged 40 years; 6 feet ..... inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 (or was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~ substitute, by Dist Ohio ....., at Dayton Ohio, on the 27th day of January, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Two Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he having died at Gen'l Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss July 16th 1863 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Private Willis White was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Pay due from Muster, ~~to include the day of~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 65 48/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., BUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 14th day of July, 1863.

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon 59th Ohio
~~Commanding Company~~.
in Charge Gen'l Hosp't No 3

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

R Stanis

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Willis White

Late of Company E

5th *Reg't of* Ala Cavly (Hoy)

Volunteers, who died at U.S.A. Genl Hospl Ga 3

on the 10 *day of* July 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Willis White late a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lt H. L. Seymours Company E of the 5th Regiment of W Va Arty (Keyes) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Substitute at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Substitute on the 27 day of January 1865, at Dayton Ohio and to Company E, 5th Regiment of W Va Arty Vy Volunteers, to serve 2 years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Virginia; he was 40 years of age, 6 feet ____ inches high Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Cook; he died in U S A Genl Hospital No 3, at Vicksburg Miss on the 10th day of July 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	~~Notes~~ Check Book	$ 430.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Willis White, deceased, and that the effects are in ~~the hands~~ of Son at U S A Genl Hospital No 3 Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm H Glenny
Surgeon 49 Wisc
~~Commanding the Company~~
in charge Genl Hospl No 3

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: July 14th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Report of the Proceeds of Effects

OF

Privt Willis White

LATE OF

Company 6 5 Regiment

OF

U S C Art Hy

Who died at U. S. A. General Hospital No.

3, *Vicksburg, Miss., the* 10

day of July 1865.

RECEIVED, at Vicksburg, Miss., this ____ day of Sept 1865,
of W. B. Glenny Asst Surg 49th USCT in Charge Gen Hosp #3 the following articles of
clothing, camp and garrison equipage, being the effects of Willis White,
deceased, late of Co E, 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Vol., who
died in U. S. A. General Hospital, No. 3, Vicksburg, Miss., July 10 1865.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	VALUE. DOLLARS.	VALUE. CENTS.
	Hats			
1	Caps		—	20
	Uniform Coats			
1	Uniform Jackets		1	50
1	Blouses		1	00
	Overcoats			
1	Blankets, (wool)		1	50
	Blankets, (gum)			
1	Prs. Trowsers		1	75
2	Shirts		1	00
1	Prs. Drawers		—	50
	Prs. Socks			
	Prs. Boots			
	Prs. Shoes			
1	Knapsack		—	75
	Haversack			
	Canteen			
	Shelter Tent			
		Total	8.	20

Received of W. B. Glenny Asst Surg 49th USCT in Charge Gen Hosp #3 the articles specified in the foregoing list.

John Jones Capt
and A. A. Q. M., Freedmen's Dep't.

CARD NUMBERS.

5 5 4 0 6 3	26
5 4 5 4 1 5 8	27
5 4 5 4 2 5 5	28
5 4 5 4 3 4 7	29
5 4 5 4 4 2 5	30
5 4 5 4 5 0 2	31
5 4 5 4 6 7 7	32
5 4 5 4 7 7 0	33
5 4 5 4 8 6 1	34
5 4 5 4 9 5 2	35
5 4 5 5 0 6 5	36
5 4 5 5 2 1 2	37
5 4 5 5 3 4 9	38
5 4 5 5 4 7 5	39
5 4 5 5 6 0 4	40
5 4 5 5 7 1 9	41
5 4 5 5 7 9 6	42
5 4 5 5 8 9 3	43
5 4 5 5 9 6 1	44
9 1 1 7 7 2 4	45
9 1 1 7 8 3 0	46
4 0 7 4 1 7 1 2	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion L. Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Columbus Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1., 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J.B. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mechanic
Appointed Corpl Aug 1. 63
Sergt Jany 18. 1864
Reduced to ranks for a
position in the Brass
Band June 18. 1864

Joseph
Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light-Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born Columbus Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt. E. Dibbin, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Aug 1. 1863.
Appointed Sergt Jan 1864.
Reduced to ranks for
absence in the
Brass Band Jan 13.
1864

(383g)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Shurfield

Corp, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Lenard

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

Corp., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 & 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sidney Whitfield

Cpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. M. Bowman

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sidney Whitfield

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) P. McKonart *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sidney Whitfield

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt
Jany 18 1864 by order
Col H Lieut

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergeant January 18, 1864 by order Col. A. Lieb.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. to ranks to enable him a position in Brass Band June 13 1864

Book mark:

(358) Reif *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. June 13/64 by order of Col. Seil on d.d. with Regtl Brass Band

Book mark:

(358) C Reis *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty duty in Rgtl Brass Band

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with Regtl. Brass Band

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Regtl. Brass Band

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with Regtl Brass Band

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

N. 5th Cavalry U.S.C.T

Sidney Whitfield

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with Regtl Brass Band

Book mark:

(358) B J Cooke *Copyist.*

(21. | 5 N. Army. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with Regtl Brgd Band.

Book mark:

(358) B J Cooke
Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Serv. with Regimental Brass Band.

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with Regtl. B. Band.

Book mark:

B J Cowle

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield,

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty with Regtl. B. Band,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Easterling Copyist.

Pvt | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36. 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Was Corpl. to Jan. 18/64. then Sergt. to June 13/64. then reduced. Due Soldier for clothing differences between old and new rates from Mar. 3/65. to Apr. 30/65. 8.3.39

Book mark: .....

Easterling

(361) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Whitfield

Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Pvt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864. On duty detailed as Scholar in Brass Band May 19. 64.

June & July 1864 (Pvt) On duty detailed as Scholar in Brass Music May 19. 64.

Aug 1864 to Sept. 1865. On duty with Regt'l Brass Band since May 19. 64

Oct & Nov. 1865 - Absent det. Ser. in Regtl Brass Band Grenada Miss. since Oct. 1. 65.

Dec. 1865 to Feb. 1866. On daily duty with Regtl Brass Band.

Mch & Apr 1866. Absent det. Ser Regtl Hd. Qrs. since Mch 1. 66.

Book mark:

(546) M. Ballade
Copyist.

Start | Finish

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 1 4 1	26
5 4 5 5 4 2 3 1	27
5 4 5 5 4 3 3 4	28
5 4 5 5 6 0 9 8	29
9 1 1 7 3 3 3	30
9 1 1 7 8 3 8	31
4 0 7 4 1 7 1 3	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Whiting

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Towns Co Miss

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J.C. Robins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried

Died in Regt Hosp

Oct 22 1863. Of disease

(383*g*) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Whiting

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Nine Counties

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt J. E. Watkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease Oct 22. 1863. Final Statement Due Jan-around

(383*g*) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Whiting

PW, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Lemmons *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Whiting

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 & 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. M. Lamard

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Whiting

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Nov.
Oct. 31/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) P M Leonard *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Whitney

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863. (1 Regt Miss. H. artly A. D.)
Loso. Oct. 22. 63
Vicksburg, Miss.
Died in Regtl Hospl.

Book mark:

(546) M. Ballard
Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert W Keitsing

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay Dec Jan enrollment, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $21.53/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of disease Oct. 22/63. Was Buried near Vicksburg. Final Statement Rec'd and Am. paid A. G. O. Nov. 30/63.

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Whiting, Albert

P, Co. G, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Albert Whiting

1st Reg't of Mich H. Art

5-"265"

VOLUNTEERS. 1862.

Died. October 22d 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864

Duplicate, without Inventory, sent

2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Albert Whiting a Private of Captain J. L. Robbins Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of Texas & Texas VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Hinds Co, State of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Dark eyes, Crisped hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 186 3 ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at~~, on the ~~day of~~, ~~186~~, or was drafted and mustered into ~~the service of the United States from the~~ ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, at ~~on the~~ day of ~~, 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Disease October 22nd 1863

The said Albert Whiting has pay due from Enrollment ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment, ~~and whatever other allowances are~~ authorized to volunteer ~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-five 35/100 dollars, since the First day of August, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, or other ~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars, and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ; and he has been ~~SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~ place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

~~He is indebted to~~, SUTLER, ~~100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 25th day of October, 1863.

Lieut Colonel

Commanding Company

Said Soldier has Clothing in Kind due him to the amount of $13.00

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

U.S. Coast ...

1st Lieut. ... / 1st Lieut. ... / Asst. Surgeon / Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5437764	26
2 5437948	27
3 5440745	28
4 5440757	29
5 5440771	30
6 5440782	31
7 5440797	32
8 5440812	33
9 5440826	34
10 4986606	35
11 4322611 3	36
12 4322523 7	37
13 4280273 4	38
14 4280289 7	39
15 4280298 7	40
16 4280303 3	41
17 4280311 9	42
18 4074156 1	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: H 26 - Vol 10 - C. J. 73
P 153 V 11 - C. J. 76

See also

W 15 Hdqrs **U.S.C.T.**

A. W. Wiggins

Asst Surg Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdqrs

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Asst Surgeon

Date of appointment June 6 1865.

Remarks: Appointed from Civil life

J E Parker

(384) Copyist.

W | 5 Hd | U.S.C.T.

Augustus W. Wiggin

Asst. Surg. Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hd

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, June 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1865.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Civil life to be 1st Lieut. and Asst. Surgeon 5th U. S. Colrd Arty (Heavy) to (corr)

Book mark:

Grogan

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5437764 1891 ☆

fill original Vacancy.
Muster in to take
effect from June 2d,
1863.

H

H | 5 U.S.C.A. | U.S.C.T.

A. W. Higgin

Asst Surg, Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from June 25, 1865.

To Complete his record this officer is mustered in as Asst. Surgeon 5th U. S. C. Arty (Hy.) to date June 28, 1865.

Book mark: Vide N. 26, Vol 10. C. T. 1873.

R. Washington

Copyist.

H | 54 a. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus H. Wiggin

Rank Asst Surgn, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Civil life to be 1st Lieut and Asst. Surgn. to fill Original Vacancy

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

Copyist.

W | 5th A | U.S.C.T.

Augustus H. Higgins

Rank Asst. Surgn Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty at Jackson Miss. with 2 Batt. by order Maj. Gen. Slocum Comdg. Dept.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(357) Copyist.

W | 5 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus H. Wigan

Rank A. Surg. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(357) Copyist.

W | 5th H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus N. Wiggin

Rank Asst Surgt 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On del. duty in Charge of Post Hosp. Greenville, Miss. per. S.O. No. 61 North Dist Miss. Sept. 21. 1865.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(357)

W | 5 H-A, | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus H. Higgins

Rank Asst Surg. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

W | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus H. Wiggins

Rank Asst. Surg., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

W. | 5. U.S.A. Cold | U.S.C.T.

Augustus W. Wiggin.
Asst. Surg. 5. U.S.C.T. (Heavy)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated January 2, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Vicksburg.

Remarks: Present with the Regt.

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

W. | 5. K. A. Coll. | U. S. G. T.

Augustus W. Wiggin.

Asst. Surgn, 5, U. S. C. A. Hc.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated February 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty,

Book mark:

(548) Copyist.

W. | 5, H. A. Cockle, M. & T.

A. W. Wiggin,

Asst. Surg, 5. U. S. C. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On duty with Regt.

Present,

Book mark:

Copyist.

W. | 5. U. S. A. Cav'l. U. S. C. T.

Augustus W. Wiggin,
Asst. Surg. 5. U. S. C. T. (X.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated April 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.
On duty with Regt.

Book mark:

C. A. Leonard

(546) Copyist.

W. | 5. H. A. Cav'd. | W.

A. W. Wiggin.

Apl. Surgn. 5. U. S. C. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: For duty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. H. Stuart

Copyist.

(546)

US | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus W. Wiggins ×

Asst Surg & Co. ____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. Present appointed
from Civilian to date from
June 26-65 date of muster
No order received in this case.
July 1865. Absent at Jackson
Miss with 2 Battalion per
order of Maj Gen Slocum July 19. 65
Aug. 1865. Absent with 2 Batt
per Special Order Dept & Ad. Gen.
July 19. 65.
Sept. 1865. Absent in charge
of Post U.S.A. Gen Hospl
at Grenada, Miss.
Oct. 1865. Present.
Nov. 1865. Absent on Special
Service with Co. D & F.
Dec. 1865. Absent in Charge
of Post Hosp. Grenada Miss
per S.O. No. 148 Hd. Qrs. Reg't
Nov. 25. 65.
Jan to Apr 1866. Present.
(over)

Book mark: _____

M. Ballade

(546) **Copyist.**

JAN.19.
40741561
1899.

+ name appears also as Wiggin.

W | 5th A. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus H. Wiggins

Rank 1st Lieut & Asst. Surg., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally entered Service as Medical Cadet U. S. A. June 17, 1864 accepting appointment at Wakefield N. H. Discharged March 23 1865 to receive appointment as ×

(over)

Book mark: .....

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

JAN. 13 5440826 1931

x Actg asst. Surg. U.S.A. - while serving in which capacity, received at Washington June 16, 1865, appointment of asst. Surgeon 5th U.S. Col'd Artly. (Heavy) has complied with Par. 71 Mustering Regulations.

Mustered out in pursuance to Special Orders No. 81 dated Head Quarters Dept. of Miss. April 10, 1866 the Government having no further use for his services.

Book Mark: P. 153, V. 11, C. J. 76.

Vol 5 Ky Cavy U.S.C.T.

Augustus W Wiggin
Brevet
Capt & Asst Surgeon 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful and meritorious services

To date from March 13, 1865.

Declines Jan 5/69. See W. 2 "C.B." 1869

Commission cancelled W. 21 "C.B." 1869

J A Johnson

(400) Copyist.

A | 5 Ky Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Augustus W. Wiggins

asst Surg 5 Regt U.S. Colo Hy Art'y

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867

Appointed to be

Captain

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful and meritorious services.

To date from March 13, 1865.

Declines Jan 15, 1869 See W.D. "G.B." 1869 Commission

Cancelled W.D. "G.B." 1869

J. A. Johnson

(400) Copyist.

Higgins, A. J.

Asst. Surg.; Co. ——, 6 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Jackson Miss July 13th

Respectfully L. J. Maj 5th U.S.
Cold Art. (Heavy)

Requests that a medical
Officer may be assigned
to duty with his Command
States that he has had no
medical assistance since
he left Vicksburg, save that
Doc - DeForest has
given at the City Hospl
he further states that he
has one Co at Canton
without Medical aid
ding if he had a Medical
Officer he could care
for the sick at both places

Rec'd Dept Miss. July 14th 1865.
Rec'd Dist Miss. July 13th 1865.

Headquarter Post of Jackson
Jackson Miss July 13, 1865

Respectfully forwarded. Approved

J. A. Kissdon
Col. 53d U.S.C. Inf.
Comdg Post.

Headquarters District of Mississippi,

Jackson, Miss., July 14th 1865.

Respectfully referred to Surgeon
George S. Kemble. Medical Director
District of Mississippi.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:

W. A. Gordon
Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec'd July 26th 1865

Hd Qrs. Dept. of Miss
Medical Director's Office
Vicksburg Miss July 17th 65

Respectfully returned
with the recommendation
that an order be issued
assigning A. A. Surgeon
asst. Surgeon 5th U.S.
Col. Arty (Heavy) to duty
with the Bat. of that
regiment now on
duty at Jackson.

George S. Kemble
Surg Asst
Med Director

Headquarters Dept. of Miss.
Vicksburg, Miss. July 19th 1865.
Respectfully referred to Comdg Officer
5th U.S. Colrd. Artly Regt. (thro. Med. Dir. Dept of
Vicksburg) and attention invited to
the recommendation of the Med. Dir. Dept
of Miss. which is approved & ordered.
By order of Maj. Gen. Slocum
J. Warren Miller
asst. adj't. Genl

Head Quarters 2d Battalion
5th U.S. Colrd Artly Heavy
Jackson Miss. July 13th 1865

Captain:-

I have the honor very respectfully to request that a medical Officer be assigned to duty with my Command. I have been shifting without any medical assistance ever since I left Vicksburg with the exception of what assistance Asst Surgeon De Forest has voluntarily given to the Command and this could only be had by marching or Conveying the sick to the Hospl in the City.

I feel that the assistance that Dr. De Forest has already given to my Command is more than I can continue to ask.

I would state that there are now two medical Officers with the Balance of this Regiment at Vicksburg, where as, when the entire Regiment was there, there was but one, Surg & C Pennamore and he performed the duties of the Regt alone. and now one Batt. being away, there are two Medical Officers with two Battalions. and mine here without any.

I have also one Company at Canton without

over

Medical aid, or even medicines, and if I had with me a Medical Officer, he could occasionally visit the Co. at Canton and could care for the sick at both places.

I am Sir,
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant.
L. F. Hubbard
Maj. Comdg.

Capt. J. Harris Miller
A. A. Gen. Dist of Miss.

Headquarters Western District of Miss
Vicksburg Miss July 28th 1863

Respectfully Transmitted for
the Consideration
By Order of Brig Gen
Wm. W. Wood

[redacted],

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from "Requisition for Transportation Book," Department of Washington.

U. S. REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. 12 Date: June 14 1864

For Asst Surg 2d Mich Vols

Reg't ..... Brigade Hospital

From Washington DC

To Vicksburg Miss

Nature of Service Return Home on Surgeons certificate of disability

Warren filed

[illegible], U.S.Coast

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440949	26	
2	5441045	27	
3	5441063	28	
4	5441166	29	
5	5441234	30	1
6	5441302	31	
7	5441399	32	
8	5441571	33	
9	5441660	34	
10	5441764	35	
11	5441876	36	
12	5442023	37	
13	5442166	38	
14	5442301	39	
15	5442430	40	1
16	5442559	41	
17	5443987	42	
18	5442663	43	
19	5442775	44	
20	5442876	45	
21	9115738	46	
22	911S926	47	
23	3437 6583	48	
24	4074 1562	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Higgins

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Holly Springs Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Family resides at Vicksburg Miss, Promoted to rank of Corpl. Sept 7. 1863, Promoted to Sergt.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Higgins

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Holly Springs Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, , 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Sept 7. 63.
Appointed Sergt. April 3. 1864
Reduced for disobedience of
July 2. 1864.

Carroll.

(383g) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wiggins

Pvt, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Patterson)
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Wiggins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Wiggins

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt Sept 7/63 by order Col H Lieb

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Wiggins

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pillsbury
Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Wiggins

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at Regtl Hd Qrs.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Huggins

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt from Corpl. by order of Col H. Fiebeger Apr 3, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Higgins

Sergt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jones

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Higgins.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. by order of Col H. Lieb

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Joiner

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Higgins

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Higgins

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Higgins

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Higgins
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan
Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Higgins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wiggins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in Department Printing office.

Book mark:

Eger

(358) *Copyist.*

W. Hardy, | U.S.C.T

Charles Wagoner

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
on Department Printing
Office.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W 15 Hj Cav'y U.S. C.T.

Charles Wiggins

Pvt Co A 5 U.S. Cav'y (Hy)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachedmen on duty as Clerk and Orderlies at Hdqrs Dept of Miss.

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 , drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks On duty at Hdqrs Dept. Miss. Clothing drawn to the amount of $ 99.11

Book mark :

Copyist.

(520)

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Higgins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty in Dept. printing office since July 22/65

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

1/ 15th Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Higgins

Corp'l, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Higgins

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5th Art'y | **U.S.C.T**

Charles Higgins

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 24/100 for ordnance

lost or destd

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty, in Freedmens Bureau, Vicksburg, Miss. since March 3/66.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wiggins

Corb, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864 (Reg't Miss. Hvy Art'y)
On duty Guard at Reg. Hd. qrs
Mch 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On duty Guard at Reg. Hd. qrs.
June 1865. (Pvt.) (5 Reg't U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y)
On daily duty in the
Printing office.
July 1865 to Jan. 1866 About
on detached service in de-
partment Printing office
Vicksburg Miss. Since
July 22. 65-
Mch & Apr 1866. About on
detached duty in Freed-
men's Bureau Vicksburg
Miss. since Mch 3. 66.

Book mark:

Mc. Ballard

(546) Copyist.

V | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Higgins

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 94/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original or-
ganization. Appointed Serg't
April 2/64. Reduced to ranks
July 2/64. Stop for saw
dirs & considered 18th
tompion 8th wipe 8th

Book mark: V 30 P 98. 68

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Higgins, Charles

P, Co. A, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

Charles Wiggins

P. A

Head Quarters Department of Mississippi,

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Vicksburg ~~Memphis, Tenn.~~, Sept 1st 1865.

Commanding Officer

Co. "A" 5th U.S. Col'd Art. (Hy)

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Private Charles Higgins *of your Command, detailed by Special Orders, No.* 5, Par. 11, *of date* July 22nd 1865, *from these Head-Quarters, has, during the past month, been employed at these Head-Quarters as* Orderly, *and is still on such duty.*

He has been paid by Paymaster — — — — — *to include* — — — — — —

He has drawn clothing during the past month from the Government to the amount of — — — —

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Warren Miller

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

G. O. 25 Dept. Tenn. 1866

Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 16th 66

Brevet T. M. Lieut
and A. D. C.

Report that Privt.
Wiggins Co. A. 4th
U. S. Cav. Hdqrs. Enrolment
from duty at Dept
Head Quarters.

See S.O. No. 40. 1866

Department of Mississippi,

OFFICE STAFF QUARTERMASTER,

Vicksburg, Miss., February 16th 1866.

Col

I have the honor to request that Private Charles Wiggins Co "A" 5th U S Col'd Art'y (Heavy) be relieved from duty at these Hd Qrs for disobedience of orders and neglect of duty.

I am Col Very Resp'y
Y. M. Dewey,
Lieut Col & A D C

Col M P Beckwith
A A G Dept of Miss

[illegible]

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Mrs. Wilbert Henry,

Book Mark:

See also

U.S.N.A.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 4 3 1 1 7	26	
2	5 4 4 3 2 2 0	27	
3	5 4 4 3 5 3 1 9	28	
4	911.6 2 4 4	29	
5	9116 3 8	30	
6	4 0 7 4 1 5 6 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Welburne

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1', 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Barrett

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

21 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Meitchel Wilborne

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss:

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Aug 28th 1863

Carroll

(383*g*) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Wilburne

Pvt, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1", 1863.

Where Natchez. Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356) *Copyist.*

If | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Wilburne

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31", 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Vicksburgh August 28" 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

Mitchel Wilburn

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863 - (Regt. La.
Inf. A.D.)
Loss. Aug. 26. 1863
Vicksburg - Deserted

Book mark:

Mc. Ballade

(546) **Copyist.**

11 | 5 N. Y. Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchel Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Y. Cav

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $16 85/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Colored Aboriginal

Enrolled at Vicksburg

Miss. Acct. 3d/66

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

4, 5 U.S. Gold M. A-ti.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 5 6 2 9 8	26	
2	5 7 5 6 3 7 1	27	
3	5 7 5 6 4 6 6	28	
4	5 7 5 6 5 2 6	29	
5	5 7 5 6 6 2 2	30	
6	5 7 5 6 7 1 7	31	
7	5 7 5 6 8 1 2	32	
8	5 7 5 6 9 10 3	33	
9	5 7 5 6 9 8 5	34	
10	5 7 5 7 0 1	35	
11	5 7 5 7 2 3 8	36	
12	5 7 5 7 3 7 7	37	
13	5 7 5 7 5 7 7	38	
14	5 7 5 7 6 3 3	39	
15	5 7 5 7 7 5 3	40	
16	5 7 5 7 8 2 5	41	
17	5 7 5 7 9 3 0	42	
18	5 7 5 7 9 9 8	43	
19	4 1 1 8 0 8 3	44	
20	4 0 7 4 1 5 6 4	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilds

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Bond's Place Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt H. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(883*g*) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilds

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Aug. 1/63 Natchez Miss. & Mustered Aug. 7/63, Vicksburg, Miss. 3 yrs.)

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jerrin

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Larry Wilds

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Larry

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Wilds

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring
Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Wilds

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jerrings

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilds

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jerry Wilds

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Blanket & 1 Knapsack

Book mark :

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilds

Pi, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilds

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for by sentence

of Regtl Crt

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 wiper

20 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilds
Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

" $ 1 by sentence of Regtl Court martial

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the soldier back pay at the rate of $7 per month for Jany, Feby, March & April 64

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

Book mark:

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilds

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.00/100 for Sentence of Reg'l Court Martial, $0.20 for Ordnance, $1.60 for Comp't garrison equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier back pay at the rate of $7.00 (Seven dollars) per month for January February March & April 1864

Book mark:

Mulliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilds

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.00/100 for Sentence of Regtl Court Martial, $0.2 of for ordnance $1.66 for Lt. G. Eq.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilds

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for Ordnance*

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* So appears on roll.

Book mark:

Millikin
Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilds

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Milliken
Copyist.

(358)

W | 5th A. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilds

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H'Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilds

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 ~~for~~ by sentence of Regtl C M

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 wiper 20 cents. Due the soldier back pay at the rate of $7 for the months of Jan, Feb, march & April

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gerry Wilds

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary C. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilde

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilds

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 (4 Regt. U.S. Col'd H. Arty) Absent sick in Gen Hosp'l at Vicksburg.

July 1866 (5 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty) On daily duty with Capt. Cushing Depot Commy for S.D. No. 3 West Dist of Miss Jan 3. 66.

Book mark:

Mc Ballade

(546) **Copyist.**

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilds

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization.

Book mark: V 29. P 59. 68.

Wm H Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Barnacle Shoal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5463121	26	
2	54630996	27	
3	54632094	28	
4	54633433	29	
5	54634060	30	
6	54635944	31	
7	54637333	32	
8	54638799	33	
9	54640184	34	
10	54641544	35	
11	54642822	36	
12	54644410	37	
13	54645322	38	
14	54646533	39	
15	54647766	40	
16	91187111	41	
17	40744621	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Willey,

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion dk.

Eyes blu; hair blk.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Mch, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjaman Willey

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Mch. 23, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va..

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Teamster.

When enlisted 1 March, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 3/4 in.

When mustered in to date Mch. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D C Davis

(339) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Riley

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hiley

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Florence

Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wiley

Asst., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Everett

Copyist.

(358)

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wiley

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiorelli

(358) *Copyist.*

N. Y. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Tiley

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 00/100 for Ord Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present from Muster in.

Book mark:

(Present

Copyist.

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wiley

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 00/100 for Rgtl. Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

(358) Fennell *Copyist.*

H 156 a. Vol. C. T.

Benjamin Wiley

Cuf, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Hv.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 13, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

Pt | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Riley

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for C & S. E. lost or destroyed

" $2 by Sentence of Regt'l C. M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Riley

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 93/100 for C & G. E. lost or destroyed

" $2 by sentence of Regtl C. M.,

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller
Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Miley

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wiley

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wiley

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Wiley.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached per S. O. No. 41, Hd qrs. Post of Vicksburg Feb. 23, 1866.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wiley.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached per S. O. No. 41 Hd Qrs. Dept of V. Burg Miss. Feb. 25, '66.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wiley *

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 (4 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Art'y) Joins Mch 1. 64 Vicksburg Enlisted in the Reg't. By Capt Robert Wilson.

Jan & Feb. 1865 - Absent Sick Post Hosp. since Jan 16. 65 - (5 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Feb & Mch 1866. Absent on detch? duty in Dept Q. M. Dept per S. O. No. 41 dated Hd Qrs. Post of V-Burg Feb. 26. 66.

Apr 1866 Absent in Depot Q M. Dept.

* Name appears also as Willey. B. Wesly

Book mark:

(546)

Mb. Gallude

Copyist.

V. | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Wiles

Priv., Co. "D", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: V 151 P 33. 73.

Sitler.

(361) *Copyist.*

U.S.

Private Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 1 5 9	26
2	5 4 5 6 5 4 2	27
3	5 4 5 6 6 4 2	28
4	5 4 5 6 8 1 9	29
5	5 4 5 6 9 0 4	30
6	5 4 5 6 9 8 6	31
7	5 4 5 7 1 0 2	32
8	5 4 5 7 2 3 9	33
9	5 4 5 7 3 7 8	34
10	5 4 5 7 5 0 8	35
11	5 4 4 0 5 7 5	36
12	5 4 5 7 6 4 2	37
13	5 4 5 8 1 5 6	38
14	9 1 1 8 0 8 7	39
15	4 0 7 4 1 4 2 2	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Wiley

B

, Co. , 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1., 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Van Kirk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct 10. 65

from Battalion Guard

house at Vicksburg Miss

(383*g*)

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wiley

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss. A. & D.)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Nov 12th, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June Nov 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark;

Jno W Vail

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wiley

Cpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. per S.O. 145 Apl. 16/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wiley

Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wiley

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp per S.O. 193 dated July 9/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wiley

Pri', Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wiley

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Batt Guard-house since Dec 7. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wiley

Pt', Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 16 100 for by sentence

3 Regts Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wiley

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $16 00/100 for Sentence of Regimental Court Martial

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wiley

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $16 60/100 for Sentence of Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Milliken

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wiley

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

George Wiley

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct. 10, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted while in Battalion Guard House at Vicksburg.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(351) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wiley

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted October 10/65
at Vicksburg Miss. Stop
for Ordnance stolen $0.35

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wiley

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 (4 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Artly) Joins. Mch 1. 64
Vicksburg, Miss.
Enlisted in Co.

Oct 1865 (5 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artly) Loss. Oct. 10. 65
Vicksburg Deserted
from Battalion Guard House

Book mark:

Mc. Ballard

 Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Miley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since $ 5 71/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 35/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit Deserted Oct. 10, '65. Stop for Ordnance 35 cts.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

(361)

Wiley, George

P, Co. H, 5 Reg. U.S. C[illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and Specifications

vs

George Wiley Private H. Company

3d U.S. Col'd Art (Heavy).

Forwarded Dec 8th 1864.

Hd Qrs 3d Brt 6 US C Art D
Vicksburg Miss Dec 7. 1864

Approved and
respectfully forwarded

Lemuel Connell
Maj 3 US C Art H
Comdg 3d Brt

Charges and Specifications
preferred against George Wiley, Private H. Company
5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy).

Charge I.

Striking a non commissioned officer.

Specification: In this, that Private George Wiley, H. Comp.
5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy) did wilfully and maliciously
strike Sergeant Henry Burton of H. Comp 5th U.S. colored Artillery
(Heavy) with his fist on the breast.

This at Vicksburg Miss on or about the 7th day of December 1864.

Charge II.

Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline

Specification I. In this that Private George Wiley of H. Company
5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy) did return from Picket-duty
on the morning of the 7th day of December 1864 in a state
of intoxication.

This at Vicksburg Miss.

Specification II. In this, that Private George Wiley H. Comp.
5th U.S. col'd Artillery (Heavy) did use abusive language
towards Sergeant Henry Burton H. Company
5th U.S colored Artillery (Heavy) in words and figures to wit:
= I want no g-d d- d non commissioned officer
to impose on me = or words to that effect.

This at Vicksburg Miss on or about the 7th day of
December 1864.

Reynold Kalmbach
1st Lieut 5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy)

Witnesses:

~~Sergeant~~ Henry Burton H. Company 5th U.S. col'd Art (Heavy)
Private James Briscoe H. Company 5th U.S col'd Art. (Heavy)
Private John Anderson H. Company 5th U.S. col'd Art (Heavy)

U.S.C.G.

1st Assistant Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-433763	26	
2	5-443402	27	
3	5-443488	28	
4	5-443593	29	
5	5-443697	30	
6	5-443815	31	
7	5-443932	32	
8	5-444189	33	
9	5-445185	34	
10	5-433265	35	
11	5-450797	36	
12	5-450908	37	
13	5-451051	38	
14	5-439692	39	
15	5-451183	40	
16	5-451420	41	
17	5-451803	42	
18	911710-3	43	
19	94367-24	44	
20	943669-9	45	
21	W-153-CJ-1871	46	
22	428025-85	47	
23	426660-18	48	
24	426660-39	49	
25	407416-22	50	

Book Mark W.153.N.9.C.J.1.42868.

C.G. 53, W-153-CJ-1871

See also C.G.8"J.N.9

W 15 Mary **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J Wiley

....., Co....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Jefferson Co Ohio

Occupation Iron Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T C Clarke

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W. S. Hardy Va. S.C. V.

Thomas J. Wiley

2d Lt., Co. ——, 5 Reg't Va. S. Col'd Hvy Art'y

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of appointment Jan 23, 1865.

Remarks: Appointed from 1st Sergt. B Company

T. E. Burks

Copyist

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Wiley,

E
....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Light,

Eyes Blue; hair Brown,

Where born Jefferson Co. Ohio.

Occupation Mechanic

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 26, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Gen. L. Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from Serg't Co. B 5 U.S. Col'd Cav'y. (Navy), to 2d Lieut. and assigned to Company. Resigned. Resignation accepted Oct. 4, 1865.

Thurin.

(383g) *Copyist.*

W 5 Hd A | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Wiley

1st Sgt., Co. B, 5 (1st Miss.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Hd A

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 28, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 28, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergeant of B. Co. 1st Miss Arty (Heavy) Vols. A. D. from Private L. Co. Cavl

Book mark: NW-153-CJ-187 Cavl

Grogan

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5437763 1891

8th J. V. J. and assigned
to duty Jan. 26th 1864
by special order No. 47
Regt Hd Qrs.

Muster to take effect
from June 25th 1864

VF | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas J. Miley

1st Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

VF | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Miley

O. S., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Cameron

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Wiley

O Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

k mark:

8) Jennings

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Wiley

1st Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J. Wiley

1st Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Wiley

1st Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with "E C."

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5, U.S. Colld | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Wiley,

5, U. S. C. Hy. Artv.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated February 7, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent, sick in Hospt. to Date,

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 5th Ked | U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Wiley

2d Lieut, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Jan. 26th, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 26, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 26, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 1st Sergt. B. Company 5th Regt. U.S. Col'd Infantry Heavy to be 2nd Lieut. E. Company (over)

Book mark:

Brogan

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5437765 ☆ 1891 ☆

Same Regiment to
fill original vacancy.
Muster to take effect
from Jan. 26, 1864

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Wiley

1st Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2d Lieut Co Jan 27th 1865

Book mark: 10683 2d A. Inf 3/68

(358) Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J. Wiley

2 Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lt. from 1 Sgt Co. B same Regt and assigned to Co per Special order No. 16 (Extract) VI dated Hd. Qrs 5 U.S. Col'd Art'y. Heavy. Jan. 27. 65.

Book mark :

Lewis

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Wiley

2d Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

U. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos J Wiley

2d Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

Pl 15th Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas C. Wiley

2nd Lieut., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & June, 1865.

Station Jackson Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On detached service

as Asst Commissioner

of the city and Post

(over)

Book mark:

O. C. Edwards

(844) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5439692 1951

of Jackson Per special
Order No. 8 Par. VII Dated
Head Quarters Dept of
Cochran Jackson Miss.
June 19 1863

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Wiley.
2nd Lt. 5 Regt. U.S.C. Arty (H).

Return

of the Post of Jackson, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated July 8, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Jackson, Miss.

Remarks: Detached as Street Commissioner, Post of Jackson, per Special Order No. 18, Post of Jackson, dated Jackson, Miss., June 19, 1865.

Book mark:

H Baker
Copyist.

(546)

W. | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Thos J. Wiley

2nd Lt. 5 Regt U.S.C. Arty (H.)

Return

of the Post of Jackson, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 16, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Relieved from duty as Street Commr per S.O. No. 33, Post of Jackson, dated Jackson, Miss., July 18, 1865.

Book mark:

J Baker
Copyist.

(546)

U. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hiley

2d Lt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on det. service July 23rd 1865 as asst. Com. Subsistance per S. O. No. 2. Dated Hd. Qrs Sub Dist of Grenada Grenada Miss July 23rd 1865

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J Wiley

2nd Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Resignation accepted per Special Order No. 61 Dated Hd Qrs Mil Div of the Gulf of date Sept 2nd 65

Said Order was rec'd by him Oct 4th 1865

Book mark: 8614 A.M.G. Oct 11/67

Jno C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Miley

1 sgt & 2 Lt

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 (Reg't Miss H. Art a.s.)
Gain Jan 25 Vicksburg
Transfd by special No-
Reg Hdqrs
Nov & Dec 1864 (5 U.S.C.H. Arty) On
daily duty in Co E.
Jan 1865 Loss Jan 26-65 Vicksburg
Promoted to 2 Lt & assigned
E. bo.
(2 Lt bo. E.) Present
appointed 2 Lt from
1 Serg't Co. B. 4th assigned
to bo. per special order
No. 16 Ext 1 dated Hdqrs
5 U.S. Cold. Arty Heavy
Jan 27 - 1865
Feb to May 1865 Present
June 1865 Absent on detached
service June 19/65
special order No 18 Post
of Jackson (over)

Book mark:

J B R Street

 Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40741622 C.S.G.

July to Sept 1865 absent
on attached service
as act ass. Com. sub
at Grenada Miss
Per. S. O. No 2 dated Hdqrs
Sub. dist of Grenada
Grenada Miss July 23 65
Oct 1865 Loss Resignation
accepted and discharged
the service per special
orders No 61 dated Hdqrs
Mil. Div. of the Gulf
New Orleans La Sept
23-65 said order was
received by him on Oct 4
1865

+ Name appears also as
Willey

W | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J. Wylie

2d Lt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined by Appointment.
Appointed 2 Lt and assigned
to this Co Jan. 26. 1865. Resignee
Resignation accepted per S. O.
61 Mil. Div. of the Gulf. dated
New Orleans La. Sept. 23 1865

Book mark: W. 153. V. Q. C. T. 71
2868 - C. T. 83
8614 R. M. Q. Oct. 11/67

W. J. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

H | 5. N.Y. | H.V.C.T.

Thomas J. Riley

, Co. B, 5 Reg't H.V.C.N.Y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.B. 17. 136. and
F.68.C.T./883 with
H. 183. 2.5.1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 16, 1885.

Veteran Volunteer by reenlistment. Jany 25. 1864. Joined same in Company K. 8 Illinois Vols.

(438) J. L. Robertson Copyist.

N | 5th H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas C. Wiley

Sgt, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Joined Regt from Sick Co. Ft. Pickering

Discharged at Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 26/65 No

Enable him to receive

(over)

Book mark: 10-683 2nd Aud. May 30/68

2868-6 & 7-83

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

JAN. 13 5445187 ☆ 1681 ☆

promotion

Wiley, Thomas E.

Sgt, Co. A & B, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

19 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 2	Orders 5
	Resignation 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wiley Thomas F.

2 Lt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't Md Cav

Resignation Papers

(File mark: N. 57 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with Vet Pb Ne 3, (G) 3 02

Resignation papers
[illegible] to
Personal Paper files

E 116 C. T. R. B. 1865.

#423 - Dept Miss - 1865

Head Qrs. Sub-Dist. of Grenada
Sept. 15th 1865.

Reg C. T. 1865.

Lieutenant Thos. J. Wiley
~~Asst Adj Gen~~

Tenders his resignation as
2nd Lieut. Co. E. 5th U.S.C. Arty (Hvy)

One enclosure.

Head Qrs. Sub. Dist. of Grenada
Grenada Miss. Sept 16th /65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Edward Anderson,
Capt. Com'd'g Sub Dist.

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,
Vicksburg, Miss., Sept 19th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Headquarters Mil. Div. of the Gulf.
Approved.

P. J. B. Williams
Major General

Rec'd A.G.O. Oct 9, 1865

G. R. "W." C. 20

Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf.
New Orleans, La., Septbr 24 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 61. Extract 6.
date Septbr: 23d 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army accepted.

N. P. Banks
Major General Commanding.

Dis. 20
Wiley T. Resigns

Noted

Daf

Head Quarters Sub District of Grenada

Grenada Miss Sept 15th 1865

Captain

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 2nd Lieut Company E" 5th U.S. Colored Art Heavy for the following reasons. viz: Disability. (See accompanying Surgeons Certificate)

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the U.S. Government upon any account whatever and that I am not responsible for any Government Property except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper Officer upon the acceptance of my resignation. and that I was last Paid by Major Dickey to include the 31st day of July 1865

I am very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thomas J. Wiley 2nd Lieut
5th U.S. Colrd Art Hevy,

J Warren Wilder
Capt. & A.A.G.
Dept of Miss

Department of Miss.

Vicksburg Miss Sept 8/65.

Approved.



Brevet Lt Col and Surgeon U.S.V.

Med. Dir. Dept. Miss.

Rd. Hdq. D.Miss. Sept. 7/65.

Post Hospital Grenada Miss.
August 24th 1865.

2nd Lieut. Thomas J. Wiley, 5th U.S.C. Arty. (Heavy)
having applied for a Certificate of disability, on
which to tender his resignation, I do hereby Certify
that I have Carefully examined this officer,
and find that he is suffering from Debility,
following Dysphoea ~~ts~~ malarial Fever, and that,
according to his own statement, his health has
been deteriorating from this cause for the past
two years, and that he is, in consequence thereof,
in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare
my belief that there is no reason to expect a recovery
so long as he is surrounded by the Malarious influences
of this Section of Country.

A. W. Wiggin
Ass't Surg. 5th U.S.C Arty (H)
in Charge.

Special orders
No. 8.

Thos J. Wiley
Lt. E.

Headquarters Northern District of Mississippi.
Jackson Miss. July 24th 1865.

Special Orders }
No. 8 } Extract × × ×

VIIII. 2nd. Lieutenant Thos. P. Wiley Company E. 5th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) is hereby detached from his Company and Regiment, and assigned to duty as Actg Commissary of Subsistence for the post and Subdistrict of Grenada.

× × × ×

By order of Major General Osterhaus
W. A. Gordon
Assistant Adjutant General

Col. H. Lieb
Comd. District Grenada

Headquarters Post of Jackson,

Jackson, Miss., June 28th 1865.

General Orders }
No 11, }

II" Second Lieutenant Thomas J. Wiley,
5th U.S. Colord Artillery (Heavy) is hereby announced
as Street Commissioner of the City and Past of
Jackson. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of
Colonel O.C. Risdon
S.H. Odell
Lieut. A.A.A. Post Adjutant

Major E.L. Moore
Comdg 53rd U.S. Colrd

Head Quarters 2nd " Batt
5th " U.S. Heavy Art'y,
Vicksburg Miss May 5/64

We the undersigned Officers
of the 5th " U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy
do hereby recommend Thomas J Wiley
1st " Sergeant B. Company 5th " U.S.
Colored Artillery Heavy to be fully
competent to fill a place as Line
Officer in the U.S. Service

Albert L Austin
Capt Comdg Co B 5th U S Colored Artly Heavy

J G Davis Major
Comdg 2nd Battalion 5th U.S. Colored Artly Heavy

E. Brown Lt Col
Comdg 5th " US Colored Artly Heavy

Thomas S Riley acting Commissary
Sergeant of the 1st Mich Heavy Artillery &
A.D. Having applied for a Certificate
on which to ground an application for
an Extension of furlough: I do hereby certify
that having Examined said Thomas S Riley
find him suffering from the Effects of
Intestinal irritation or inflammation. Some
of the most Striking Symptoms presented
are General debility. Abdominal distension
with severe Paroxysmal pain &c Oedema
of Extremities, in Consequence of which
I deem him unfit for duty. and
think an Extension of furlough of at
least Twenty days necessary to his
recovery of health

A M Vanderslice MD

Approved Dec 16 1863

State of Illinois }
Putnam County } ss I Amos S. Purviance Clerk of the County
Court of Said County Certify that I am well acquainted with
A. M. Vanderslice M. D. and that he is a regular practicing
Physician, of Said County and of good repute, and a
Reliable Union man.

In testimony whereof I hereunto Subscribe
my name and affix the Seal of Said Court
this 16th day of December 1863

A. S Purviance Clerk

Head Qu 1st Mjs Artly
Vicksburg Miss January 23d 1864

Special Orders
No 38

Sergeant Thomas J.
Wiley is hereby temporarily assigned to
"F" Company as 1st Sergeant and will
report to the commanding Officer for duty
at once

By Order of
Col. H. Lieb
A B Neal
Adjutant

Head Quarters 3d Division
17th Army Corps
Vicksburg, Miss. August 5. 1863

Special Order
No 170

1st Sergt Thomas J. Wiley Co K.
8th Ills Infty is hereby detached from his Company
and Regiment and will report forthwith to
Col H. Lieb 9th La Heavy Artillery to be appointed
Sergt Major of said Regiment

By order of Brig Genl Stevenson
R. R. Symes
a a Genl

Sergt Thomas J. Wiley
Co K 8th Ills Infty

Hd Qrs 2d Regt Mass H A Artillery
Vicksburg Jan 26. 1864.

Special Orders
No 47.

Sergeant Thomas J Riley Company I is hereby relieved from duty with said Company and temporarily assigned to Company B 1st Mass Heavy Artillery as 1st Sergeant and will report forthwith to the Commanding Officer for duty.

By Order of Col Nash
F W Neal
Adjt

[illegible], U.S.C.I.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
Sir Wilfred Thomas	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

..., 6 U.S.Cert...

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
Sea Wilfred	32 Thomas
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

[illegible], 5 U.S.Col'd [illegible]

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4378 99	26	
2	5-445698	27	
3	5-44 5-807	28	
4	5-445-904	29	
5	5-445-999	30	
6	5-4461 14	31	
7	5-44624 8	32	
8	5-44639 1	33	
9	5-44635-37	34	
10	5-44-6678	35	
11	5-4468 1 5-	36	
12	5-44690-0	37	
13	5-44708 2	38	
14	5-44720 8	39	
15	5-44733 2	40	
16	5-44744 9	41	
17	5-44745-71	42	
18	9116 4448	43	
19	9116 707	44	
20	4074 1597	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. Wilford

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Bartee Co. Ms.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt. Wissong; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilford

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Buxton N C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt. Hissong, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W | 21 N. Ark | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilfred
(1 Miss N. Ark A.D)
Pvt, Co. 6, 21 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Ark

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(337) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Williford

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) T. Walker

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Willford

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

W	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilford

Pvt., Co. G., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Genl Hospital since March 23. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) Copyist.

K | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wilford

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilford

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 44/100 for C. & G. Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilford

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 44/100 for C. & C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilford

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

& 41¢ for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilford

Pvt.; Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

41 ¢ for C. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Magruder *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilford

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $— 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage 41 cts.

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wilford

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage .41 etc

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilford

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

Mr | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilford

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $—/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $——/100 for ——

——

Valuation of horse, $——/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $——/100

Remarks: ——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

Book mark: ——

(358) Magee

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Willford

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilford

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & E. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmidt

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilford

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherick

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Willford

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch & Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty) Absent sick at Post Hosp Vicksburg Miss

Mch & Apr 1866 (5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty) Absent sick in Post Hosp'l since Mch 29/66.

Book mark:

(546) Mc. Balcombe Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilford

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

Wilford Thomas

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas Wilford.

Ag. de. b. s. U.S.A.

Adams. de Hall.

Med Dept. U.S.C. Cav (Army)
Army Miss May 29. 866

Surgeon in Chief
Post Hospital -

Sir -

Please admit for treatment
Private Thos Wilford Co. "C" 5th Mass Cav
Diagnosis. Syphilis

Very Respy Yours
A. W. Wilson
Asst Surgeon U.S.C. Cav (Army)

[illegible], 5 U.S. Col'd. [illegible]

Private Commissary Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439486	26
2 5456206	27
3 5456295	28
4 5456368	29
5 5456458	30
6 5456523	31
7 5456621	32
8 5456716	33
9 5456811	34
10 5456902	35
11 5456984	36
12 5457100	37
13 5457237	38
14 5457376	39
15 5457512	40
16 5458071	41
17 5440763	42
18 5440777	43
19 5440790	44
20 5440804	45
21 5440819	46
22 5440244	47
23 5440850	48
24 5118078	49
25 4074171725	50

Book Mark: 252416.-R&P.

See also

Sept 05 1946.

$105735-0.0 Mrs

A1676438 P.O. Ret

D. J. Miller Esq

C/ | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wilkerson

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Lafayette Ga

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Williamsburg Va

By whom Capt Tomlinson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Regt from Com Staff July 4. 65

(883g)

Copyist.

21 | 54 Forty | **U.S.C.T.**

Sarah Wilkinson

Capt. Power's Co. (I), ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ (9 La. Col. Aid) Inf'y

Appears on a

Company
~~**Detachment**~~ **Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for La. June 30, 1863.

Station Williams Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1363, R & P. 441 985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wilkinson

Pvt. Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863,

Where Milliken Bend La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

(356) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wilkerson

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On duty in Commissary Department.

*Mustered on Roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Wilkerson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent ×Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty in Regtl. Commissary.

×Mess Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Wilkason

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent x Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Regtl Commissary.

x As on Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jerrine

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Wilkason

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent ×Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Regtl. Commissary

×As on Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Welkason

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty in Regtl. Commissary.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*On Roll.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Herring

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wilkason

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty in Regt Commissary

Book mark;

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Welkason

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty in Regtl Commissary

Book mark :

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wilkason

Pri, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty in Regtl Commissary

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob McKason

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Regtl Commissary

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wilkerson

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Regtl Commissary

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wilkason

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mear & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Regimental Commissary.

Book mark:

Wilkason

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wilkason

Priv't, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in R. Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Wilkeson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wilkason

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Regimental Non Commissioned Staff by Special Order No. 91 dated July 4th 1865.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Wilkason

Rank Com Sergt 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Com. Sergt.
dropped from Rolls & Co. Fer Spec.
Orders 91 Hd. Qrs. 5. U. S. Col.
Inf'y (Hvy) A. Burg. Miss.,
July 4, 1865.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(357) Copyist.

W | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wilkinson

Rank Com. S., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: +~~Confined in Vicksburg, Miss., pending sentence of Gen. Court Martial.~~

+As prisoner on Roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(357)

N | 5th, a, | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Wilkison

Rank Com Sergt, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(357) Copyist.

H | 5 H.A | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wilkerson

Rank Com Sgt., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

W | 5th A. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wilkerson

Rank Com. Sergt Reg't U. S. Col'd 4 A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April 186 6.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by reason of expiration of term of Service. Discharged

Book mark: Muster out roll.

O. T. Taylor

(357) Copyist.

N | 5 Reg't Ark. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wilkinson

Comp'y G Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Original Organization. Promoted Commissary Sergeant and transferred to Field and Staff July 4th, 1865, per Regimental Special Order No

Book mark: .....

B. J. Evans

Copyist.

JAN. 13 5440244 ☆ 1951 ☆

Pt: Promoted from "H"
Company.
Muster-out to take effect
April 30, 1866.

H | 5 H. A | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hulkason

Rank Com. Sgt., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Apptd Com. Sergt. from Pvt. H. Comp. July 4, 65. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: V.52 P.118. 64.

O. F. Taylor

(360) *Copyist.*

Jacob Wilkason *

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Com Sgt. N.C.S.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 Regt La. Inf. a.d) On duty at Commissary (Regt'l)
Sept. 1863 (1 Regt Miss. H. Arty a.d) On duty at Commissary.
Nov. 1863 to Feb. 1864. On daily duty in Regt'l Commissary.
Mch & Apr 1864 (4 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty) On daily duty in Regt'l Commissary.
May 1864 to Apr 1865. (5 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty) On daily duty in Regt'l Commissary.
May & June 1865. On duty in Regt'l Q.M. Dept.
July 1865. Loss. July 4. 65 Vicksburg Miss.
Promoted to Regt'l Comsy Sgt by S.O. No. 91 Ext. II dated July 4. 65.
(Comsy Sgt. N.C.S.) Gain. July 4. 65 V. Bury, Miss. Promoted from Pvt. H. Co.

* Name appears also as Wilkerson, Wilkison & Wilkinson

Book mark:

M. Ballard

(546) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wilkason

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Transferred to non-commissioned Staff July 4, '65 per S. O. No. 91 A. G. O. Dec.

Book mark: 252416 R & P.

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

..., 5 U.S.Col'd.I.A.

American Dynamo

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Wilkerson, Joseph

Book Mark:

See also

K, 6 U.S.Col'd H. Art.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 Atkinson, Samuel.	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. Census

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 7 3 8 2 8 4	26	
2	0 4 0 2 4 7 7	27	
3	0 4 0 2 0 7 0	28	
4	0 4 0 2 6 0 7	29	
5	0 4 0 2 7 4 6	30	
6	0 4 0 2 8 2 9	31	
7	0 4 0 2 9 3 0	32	
8	0 4 0 3 0 6 7	33	
9	0 4 0 3 2 0 6	34	
10	0 4 0 3 3 4 6	35	
11	0 4 0 3 4 7 7	36	
12	0 4 0 3 6 1 1	37	
13	0 4 0 3 6 9 8	38	
14	0 4 0 3 8 0 0	39	
15	0 4 0 3 8 6 8	40	
16	9 1 1 7 5 2 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkens

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Capt. H. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harris.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkens,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 3, 1864.

Where born Norfolk Co., Va.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes black; hair black.

Complexion brown; height 5 ft 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in March 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned H.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark;

P W Spraimer

(839) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkens

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Watkins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spreckur

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gruchur
Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spriehr

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gruehn

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spencer

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

(358) Copyist.

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

11, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilkins

F, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. V. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

W, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

W, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J D Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C J Richardson

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 44 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen & Straps retained as per G.O. No. 114 W. Dept. Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: VIIP 12/67

E J Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

[illegible], 5 U.S.Col'd H.A.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	See Wilkins, Samuel
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

[illegible] U.S.

Missouri Summer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54561326	26	
2	54562226	27	
3	54563226	28	
4	54564114	29	
5	54564778	30	
6	54565546	31	
7	54566448	32	
8	54567447	33	
9	54568411	34	
10	54569228	35	
11	54570116	36	
12	54571277	37	
13	54572669	38	
[illegible]	54574406	39	
15	54575540	40	
16	54576663	41	
17	54577779	42	
18	54579936	43	
[illegible]	54440328	44	
[illegible]	54580115	45	
[illegible]	91180855	46	
22	40774156 6	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 252,416 - R. & O. S.

See also

Honorable 4/27 REC

2 - U.S. Vet. Bur. 12/13/27 OAV

D. J. Miller Ex

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkason

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Edenton Miss

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 186 3.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drummer.

Mustered out Sept 30. 66

(383*g*)

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkerson

Musician, Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Lee 252416 R&P.D.

Herring

(356) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkerson

Musician, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. N, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Wilkerson

Musician, Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Turning

(35[illegible]) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Wilkison,

Musician, Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Wilkason

Musician, Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Currin

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkason

Musician, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkerson

Mus, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkinson

Mus, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkason

Mus, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 100 for by sentence of Regtl C M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkason

Mus, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 100 for by sentence

2 Regtl C.M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop ℔ 2.62 for transportation furnished on furlough

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkason

Musc, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 100 for by sentence Regtl Court martial

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for transportation $2.62

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkeson

Mus'r Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 00/100 for Sentence of Reg'l'c Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation $2.63

Book mark:

Wilkeson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkason

Musician Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkerson

Musician Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkason

Musician, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Milliken

(858) *Copyist.*

H 15 Hvy. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkason

Musician, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkerson

Musician, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Mary H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkason

Musician Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkason

Music, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1866 Loss: Discharged
Apr 30. Vicksburg
Exp. of term of Service

Book mark:

Ill. Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

A | 5th Mich Artl | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Pelkaeant.

Miss, Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Artl.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, April 30th, 186 6.

Muster-out to date April 30th, 186 6.

Last paid to Febry 28th, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 71/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Participated in the Battle of Milliken Bend La June 7th 1863. Joined for duty on original organization. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term

Book mark: .....

B. F. Evans

Copyist.

(349)

JAN. 13 5440328 1951

of Service. Retains 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen Under General Orders No 114 War Dept. Series of 1865.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wilkason

Drummer, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: V 29 P 100. 68

Wm H Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

[illegible], 5 U.S.Col'd [illegible]

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

54380338	26
54649044	27
54649766	28
54650544	29
54651135	30
54652230	31
54653227	32
54654441	33
54655581	34
54657721	35
54651850	36
54659778	37
54661012	38
54662200	39
54663315	40
54664112	41
91188633	42
40774571	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 57891.-R.+P.-89.

See also

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkes

, Co. "B", 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 17 Jan, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Capt Hickory term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilcox

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb-19, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height ft. in.

When mustered in Feb-19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned Co.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment

Book mark;

W C Davis

(839) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkes

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. 17 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization snbsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 5-7391-R.R.D. '89

Feaster

(3586) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkes

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark;

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkes

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

Pt | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilkes

Pvt., Co. **M**, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) ***Copyist.***

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilks

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadrach

Copyist.

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilks

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilks

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

V | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilkes

P

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: On D. D. as asst Comsy Cook since Jan 20, 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkes

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Asst Co. Clerk since Jan 20. 65

Book mark:

W Wayne

(358) *Copyist.*

~~H~~ | 5 H. Art'y. | ~~U.S.C.T.~~

John Mike

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Asst Co. Cook

Book mark:

W W Payne
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilke

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On arrest. Charges preferred

Book mark:

J M Dayre

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilke

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Also per Asst. Surg. C. Chatteal Jno. Jany 16

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hicks

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Taylor *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hicks

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilko +

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 to Jan 1865 - On duty
duty as Asst Co. Cook
Feb. 1865 - Co. Cook
May 1865 - Co. Cook
July to Sept. 1865. On duty
duty as Asst. Co. Cook.
Nov. 1865 - Absent in Confinement by Sentence
of Gen. Court Martial
in Vicksburg Military
Prison.

× Name appears also as
John Wilkeys

Book mark:

M. Ballenden

(646) *Copyist.*

V | 5th H. Artly. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilkes

Pvt, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 29/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization

Book mark: 57391 R. P. 89 - V. 34, P. 167. 68

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Wilkes, John

P, Co. M, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Wrekens Div. of Miss
Vicksburg Miss Nov 23rd 1863.

General Orders
No - 53

Before a Genl Court Martial which
convened at Vicksburg Miss in pursuance of Genl. Orl.
No. 2. Hd. Qrs Dept of Miss dated Vicksburg Miss July 17th
1863. and Special Orders No. -116. Hd Qrs Dist. Yazoo Miss
Oct. 23rd 1863. and of which Lieut. Col. E. W. Owen 5th W. Va.
(Inf) is President. was arraigned and Tried.

Private John Wilkes Co. "D" 5th W. Va. (Inf) on
the following

Charge.

"Desertion."

(with one Specification)

To which charge and specification the
accused pleaded "Not Guilty."

Finding.

The Court after mature consideration of the
evidence adduced find the accused as follows
Of the Specification of the Charge:- "Guilty"
Of the Charge:- "Guilty"

Sentence.

And the Court do therefore sentence him

Private John Wilkes Co. "M" 5th U.S.C.A. (Hty)
to be confined at Hard labor with Ball and
Chain for the period of one Month with loss
of all pay during that time.

Proceedings and findings are
approved and the Sentence confirmed. The
Prisoner will be turned over to the Provost Marshal
of the Western Dist. of Miss to serve out the Period
of hard labor awarded to him with the forfeit-
ures of Pay and his Company Commander
will make the proper stoppages against him
on next Muster Rolls.

By Order of
Major Genl Dettzhane.
C. W. Snyder
Lieut and A. A. A. Gen'l.

Comdg. Officer
Co. M. 5th U.S.C.A. (Hty)

Co. [illegible], 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Wilkinson, Maryland

Book Mark:

See also

, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 7 9 1 5	26	
2	5 4 5 2 3 1 8	27	
3	5 4 5 2 3 8 7	28	
4	5 4 5 2 4 7 6	29	
5	5 4 5 2 5 6 9	30	
6	5 4 5 2 6 5 8	31	
7	5 4 5 2 7 4 7	32	
8	5 4 5 2 8 3 0	33	
9	5 4 5 2 9 3 6	34	
10	5 4 5 3 0 6 8	35	
11	5 4 6 3 2 0 7	36	
12	5 4 5 3 3 4 7	37	
13	5 4 5 3 4 7 8	38	
14	5 4 5 3 6 1 2	39	
15	5 4 5 3 7 0 0	40	
16	5 4 5 3 8 0 1	41	
17	5 4 5 3 8 7 0	42	
18	9 1 1 7 5 1 6	43	
19	4 0 7 4 1 5 6 9	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkens,

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Natchez, Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 26, 1863

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Capt. Power; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomas

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 1st H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkenson

Priv, Co. F (1 Miss H. Art. A.D.), 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauds

(337) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Wilkerson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ross

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Wilkens

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkens

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Thacher
Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spicher

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkins

Prt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Thacher Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spreckles

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkins

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gmeehen

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

W, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Nelson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkins

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J A Johnson

(858) *Copyist.*

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilkins

A, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. A. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkins

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T H Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Watkins

P, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. J. Dana

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1863 (1 Regt Miss H. Arty A.D)
Gain. Dec. 26. 63. Vicksburg
Miss Enlisted.
Apr 1864 (4 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty)
On daily duty as Carpenter
May 1864 (5 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty)
On duty Regt Garden
May 1865. Absent at Work
in Regt Brick Yard.

Jan 1866 absent Sick in Post
Hospl since Jan 8/66

+ Name appears also as
Samuel Wilkinson
Samuel Wilson

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkins

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack 1 Canteen & Straps retained as per G. O. No. 114 W. Dept.

Joined as Recruit.

Book mark :

E. T. Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

..., 5 U.S.Col'd ...

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-4 3 7 7 9 4	26
5-4 4 5 5-0 5-	27
5-4 4 5 5-9 5-	28
5-4 4 5 7 0 2	29
5-4 4 5 8 0 1	30
5-4 4 5 9 0 3	31
5-4 4 5-9 9 8	32
5-4 4 6 1 1 5	33
5-4 4 6 2 4 9	34
6-4 4 6 3 9 2	35
5-4 4 6 5 3 8	36
5-4 4 6 6 7 9	37
5-4 4 6 8 1 6	38
5-4 4 6 9 5 1	39
5-4 4 7 0 8 3	40
5-4 4 7 2 0 9	41
5-4 4 7 3 3 3	42
5-4 4 7 4 5-1	43
5-4 4 7 5-7 2	44
9 1 1 6 6 9 6	45
9 1 1 6 4 0 8	46
4 0 7 4 1 5 6 7	47
	48
	49
	50

ook Mark:

ee also

L. E. Müller.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkinson

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born New Orleans La.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Leib; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Connell.

(383g) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkinson

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born New Orleans La

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, , 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W | 5th Iowa | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkinson

Pair, Co. L, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Iowa

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(337) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkinson

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Walker

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Wilkison

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Wilkison

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. Wacker

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Wilkison

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

I. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkison

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(358) Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Wilkison

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkinson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Wagner

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkison

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkinson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkison

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 30/100 for by sentence of Regtl Court Martial

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100/100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Wagner

Copyist.

Mr. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkinson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 02/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee
Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkison

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 62/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & E. Equipage $1 50

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkison

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 55/100 for C. & B. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

(358)

Mr. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkison

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 73/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ ——/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——/100

Remarks: Stop for A. & G. equipage lost or destroyed $2 35

Book mark:

(358) Magee

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkinson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $— 73/100 for Ordnance

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & F. equipage

lost or destroyed $2 35

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Williamson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb.y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop.d for ord.ce 26.th & C & G. Eq. $1.30.

Book mark:

S. Merrick

Copyist.

(358)

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wilkinson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. service in Depot Q.M. Dept. since Mch. 1/66.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilkison

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864 (4 Regt U.S. Col'd H. arty)
On daily duty as Musician

Jan't Feb. 1866 (5 Regt. U. S.
Col'd H. arty) Absent
temporarily Post Q. M. Dept
since Jan. 7. 66.

Mch & Apr 1866. Absent det
Service in Depot Q. M. Dept
since Mch 1. 66.

Book mark:

M. Sallade

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Williamson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 36 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Org'l Org'n.

Book mark: U. 30, P 104, 68

Schurich

(361) *Copyist.*

Wilkinson, Albert

P, Co. C, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the

FIFTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY, (Heavy.)
Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 6th., 1866.
January

SPECIAL ORDERS } Extract
No. 8

II. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell is hereby appointed a Field Officers Court. He will hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.

By command of Major L. J. Hissong.

Signed L. T. PATTERSON, Lieut., Act'. Adj't.

Private Alexander Williamson Co. F. Vicksburg Miss Mar. 12 1866 C. was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, Neglect of duty to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification, Same Specification

Date of Commission, March 3d 1866

Place of Commission, Vicksburg Miss.

Plea, Guilty

Finding, Guilty

Sentence, Three days confinement - and to march six hours each day carrying sixty (60) lbs weight.

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

L. Cornwell
Maj. 5th U.S.C. Art. (H'y).

Hd Qrs. Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss. March 13. 66

Proceedings and finding approved. The sentence is commuted to (3) three days hard labor. The Comdy Officer of the 5th U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy) is charged with the execution

Wm E Young
Col 4th U.S. Col'd Infty
Comdg. Post

[illegible], U.S. Coast...

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 4 3 1 1 6	26	
2	5-4 4 3 2 0 7	27	
3	5-4 4 5-2 7 1	28	
4	9 1 1 6 0 3 7	29	
5	9 1 1 6 2 9 4	30	
6	4 0 7 4 1 5-6 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2498. C.C. 98 - 2.10.12/5031. - 2.10.12/5244.

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Maryland Wilkinson

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Aug 28th 1863

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

H | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Maryland Wilkinson

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maryland Wilkinson

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Natchez. Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maryland Wilkenson

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7th 31st, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died in the Regt'l Hospital at Vicksburgh Aug 28th 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maryland Wilkison

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 Regt La. Inf (n.s)
Born - Aug. 28, 1863
Vicksburg Died
in Regt Hosp'l

Book mark:

Mc Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maryland Wilkeson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrolmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $ 13 63/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined 4th Ohio org.
Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. Oct. 28/63.
Final Statements sent
Feb. 12/66.

Book mark: 2478 C. 9 78. 275. 1878.

(over)

Lowry

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5445271 ☆ 1951 ☆

L.R. 12/231.
Vide 28/62. L.R. 12/244.

Wilson, Maryland

P, Co. B, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Maryland Wilson

9th Reg't of La Inf. U.S.

5th U.S. C.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 25th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 7, 1878

The Death of Pvt Maryland Wilkinson, Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S. Colored Art'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug, 1863, Aug 28th, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 28, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

August 28, 1863

Company Morning Reports.

no date, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

August 25, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Aug, 1863, Aug 28, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

August 28, 1863

Regimental Descriptive Book.

August 28, 1863

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

August 28, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

LB.
13/2444

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dues Hotel Bill

I certify, on honor, that Maryland Wilson a private of Captain Heath Company (D) of the 9 Regiment of A & I Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in , State of Louisiana, aged 41 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; yellow complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Natchez Miss on the 1st day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Thomas, at Vicksburg Miss on the Seventh day of August, 186 3 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by disease unknown died Aug 25/63

The said Maryland Wilson was last paid by Paymaster to ~~include the~~ enrollment ~~day of~~, 186 ~~, and has~~ pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifteen 63/100 dollars, since the day of enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 3d day of February, 186 6

Albert L Austin
Capt

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

~~Private~~

K, 5 U.S.Col'd H.A.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 7 5 0	26	
2	5 4 6 1 2 8 0	27	
3	5 4 6 1 3 9 8	28	
4	5 4 6 1 5 2 7	29	
5	5 4 6 1 6 7 5	30	
6	5 4 6 1 8 1 4	31	
7	5 4 6 1 9 5 0	32	
8	5 4 6 2 0 8 0	33	
9	5 4 6 2 2 0 8	34	
10	5 4 6 2 3 2 4	35	
11	5 4 6 2 4 4 4	36	
12	5 4 6 2 5 5 5	37	
13	9 1 1 8 5 2 1	38	
14	4 0 7 4 1 5 7 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. J. Miller Esq.

Ref Class-
D 990804-Pomona
D-2904379 And. M. D.

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkerson.

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Colk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born Carroll Pst La:

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 64, 186 4.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Col E.C. Kinsley, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mo. D. May 20 66.
Services no longer
required

Daytona

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 22, 1864.

Where born Carroll Parish, La.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt R Dyer

(339) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkerson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BY Nasdon

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkerson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BY Marsden

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkerson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkerson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilkerson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 90/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 haversacks.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkerson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 90/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 haversacks.

Book mark:

a W5 Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T

Samuel Wilkerson

Pri. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 90/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 haversacks.

Book mark:

A W Allen
Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkerson

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Wallace
Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkerson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.H.

Samuel Wilkinson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due Soldier $100.

Stop for Ordnance Lost or destroyed 25c

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkerson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Joins Oct. 20. by
V. Duty Miss. Enlisted
in the Regt Oct. 20. by.

Book mark :

Mc. Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkason

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date May 20, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 36 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Stop for Ord 25th

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Wilkerson, Samuel

....., Co. K ....., 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
escriptive Lists	Orders
ischarge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
nlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
eath or Effects	Personal Reports
esertion	Rank
ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
uty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Wilkerson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 20th day of October 1864

Witness:

R. F. Stevens

his
Samuel X Wilkerson
mark

No. 208

Samuel Wilkerson

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

20 October, 1864

By Capt Lindsley

Regt Pioneers

Regiment of

Place

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Samuel Wilkenson, born in Carroll Parish in the State of Louisiana, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Wilkenson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 24th day of October, 1864 BEFORE Eli C Kinsley Lt Col & Apt Prov Marshal

his Samuel X Wilkenson mark

witness B. F. Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman Surg 50th U.S.Colrd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Wilkenson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Colrd *complexion,* is five *feet* five½ *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley Apt Prov Marshal of Miss and Dist of Miss

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of McClernand's Army Volunteers, on the 24 day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Pvt Samuel Wilkenson

Co ..... Regt .....

Capt .....

Mustered by Lt Col Kinsley

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Wilkerson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 20th day of October 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

Samuel (his) X Wilkerson
mark

No. 6

Samuel Wilkerson
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
20th October 1864
By Lieutenant Colonel
Commanding Regiment
Regiment of
Place
5 Miles N.E.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged ———, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jul 17 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Samuel Wilkerson, born in Carroll Parish in the State of Louisiana, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Wilkerson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 20th day of October, 1864, BEFORE Eli C Kinsley Capt & A.D.C. } Samuel his x Wilkerson mark witness B. F. Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surg 5-0th U.S.C Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Wilkerson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Colt *complexion,* is five *feet* five½ *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
A.P.D. Marshal of Miss
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
Dist of Miss and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 2nd ___ Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the 21st day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
A.P.D. Marshal of Miss
Lt Col

Enlisted to Bounty



N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilbert,

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Jazoo Co. Miss

Occupation Fieldhand.

ENLISTMENT.

When 5 Dec, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilbert

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Ft Burg Mifs, , 186 .

Where born Gazo Mifs

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Burg Mifs

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 3/4 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft Burg Mifs

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Mafs

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

A Kerman

(839) Copyist.

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hurst

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Gov't Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hilbert

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2 Forged)

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilbert

Prt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for C & G. & Clothing destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilbert

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Post Hospt $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

H G Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 K. Arty. U.S.L.T.

Henry Wilbut

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S.L.C.A. (Kay.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Jackson, Miss.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 27, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.....

to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thornton

(843) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilbert

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilbert

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for one Haversack.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. Ramsey *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilbert

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wilbert.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler,

(358) *Copyist.*

Vt. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilbert.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilbert

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864. Sain. Vs Burg
Enlisted in the Regt
June 1865 - Absent sick since
June 27/65.
Oct 1865 - Absent sick at
Grenada Miss.
Feb. to Apr 1866. On daily
duty in Post Commissary.

Book mark:

(546) Mc Ballade **Copyist.**

D. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wilbart.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 73/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen Joined as Recruit

Book mark: V. 41. P. 5-9. 69. V. 41. (over)

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

Willbert- Henry

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Millbert, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 5th day of December 1864

Witness:

Jo Dyson

Henry X Millbert
his mark

No. ____

Henry Millbert
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
5th December, 1864
To Serve Two Years, Unless Sooner Discharged
By Order of the President
Regiment of ____
Company
5th Mich. Cav.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

Jul 17 1871

8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Henry Willbert, born in Gazos les in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Willbert, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 5th day of December, 1864, BEFORE Lt Col C Kinsley Asst Prov Marshal

his Henry × Willbert mark

Witness Solomon

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Willbert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Color *complexion*, is Feet *feet* Eight 2/4 *inches* high.

Lt Col C Kinsley
Asst Prov. Marshal of Miss.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

____ *Regiment of* Dist of Miss. and ____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, ____ Regiment of Kinsley's Volunteers, on the 2nd day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lt Col C Kinsley
Asst Prov Marshal
Dist of Miss

U.S. Civil War

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54387054	26	
2	54612777	27	
3	54614001	28	
4	54615299	29	
5	54616776	30	
6	54618151	31	
7	54619511	32	
8	54620811	33	
9	54622099	34	
10	54623255	35	
11	54624455	36	
12	54625556	37	
13	91185222	38	
14	40774697	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Williams

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Crisp.

Where born Cumberland Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 21st Oct, 1864.

Where C'burg

By whom Lt Col C. Kinsley, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Cl. D. May 20/66.
Service no longer
required

Dayton

Copyist.

(383*g*)

Pf | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Cumberland Co, Va.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted V. Burg, Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in V. Burg, Miss.

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Tyler

(339) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Williams

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(B'y Wasdon)

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) By Nasdon
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Wasdon
Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen
Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $1 60/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haversack, 1 canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

A W Allen

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp equipage

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack 1 canteen. On detached service Blacksmith Hd Qrs Sub Dist Grenada per Special order No 8, dated Aug 1, 65 Hdqrs Col H. Lieb.

Book mark:

a w Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T

Aaron Williams

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 1 90/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 haversack, 1 canteen. On detached service Hdqrs Sub Dist Grenada, Miss.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Williams

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Hd Quarters Dist Grenada by order of Col. H. Lieb since Aug 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

| | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Detach~~ Detached July Det't Q.M.
Dept Vicksburg S.O. No 6 Port Hd Qrs Jany 11, 1866.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service Post Q.M. Dept

S.O. No 6 Post Hd Qrs June 11. '66

Bounty due Soldier $100.

Slop for Ordnance lost or destroyed. 45c

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Gain. Oct. 24/64
V. burg Miss. Enlisted in
the Reg't Oct. 24/64.
Aug to Oct 1865 Absent on detached
Service Head quarters Sub
Dist Grenada per Special order
No. 8 by order Col H. Lieb
Comdg Sub Dist.
Nov & Dec. 1865 - Absent on detached
Service at Sub Dist Hd qrs
of Grenada per S.O. No. 7
order Col. H. Lieb Comdg
Jan to Apr 1866. Absent on
detached Service Depot 2 M
Dept Blacksmith since
Jan 11. 66 order Col H
Lieb Comdg Post.

Book mark:

(546) Mac Ballard
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Williams

pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date May 20, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 31/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Stf Jur Ord 45th

Book mark:

(361)

Davis

Copyist.

Williams Aaron

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Mass Vol

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty four years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 24 day of October 1864

Witness:

Sgt Wm Ready

his
Aaron x Williams
mark

No. 221,

Aaron Williams,

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

24 October, 1864

By Lt. C. Kinsley

For Regiment of

Private.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Aaron Williams, born in Cumberland Co in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Aaron Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Vicksburg this 24th day of October, 1864, BEFORE Eli C Kinsley St Col & Asst Pro Marshal

his Aaron + Williams mark

Squire Ready

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H C Huntsman
Surg 10th U S Colrd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Aaron Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Three *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
A St Pro Marshal of Miss
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of Missand
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24 day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lt Col Commanding

Entitled to Bounty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 24 day of October 1864

Witness:

Sgm Ready

In Aaron x Williams
mark

No. ____

Aaron Williams

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

By Lieut Colonel, 1864

By Lt. Col. Kinsley, Chief

of Staff 22nd Regiment of ____

Private

Co. [illegible]

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

DEC
17
1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Aaron Williams, born in Cumberland Co in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Aaron Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 24 day of October, 1864, BEFORE Eli C Kinsley Capt & Pro Marshal

Aaron Lin Williams mark
Witness Squire Brady

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A C Hunstsman
Surg 50th U S Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Aaron Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, Color *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
A P M Marshal of Mass
Dist of Miss and
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 2d Regiment of 2d Miss Volunteers, on the 24 day of Oct, 186 4, at Vicksburg Miss

Lieut Col & Mustering Officer

Entitled to Bounty

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54388778	26	
2	54417761	27	
3	54418733	28	
4	54420199	29	
5	54421611	30	
6	54422981	31	
7	54422427	32	
8	54425556	33	
9	54426600	34	
10	54427722	35	
11	54428733	36	
12	91157455	37	
13	91159331	38	
14	40741573	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murry Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Col Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

9f | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Williams

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Nov. 25, 1864.

Where born Murray Co., Tenn

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted V. Burg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Nov. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in V. Burg, Miss

Bounty paid $ 151 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited Mass,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(339) Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jones

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5th Art'y | U.S.C.T

Alexander Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C & Equipts.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Depot Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 3x/100 for ordnance

lost or destd

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty in

Depot Q. M. Dept. Vicksburg

Miss. since Jan 13/66

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan to Apr 1866. Absent on detached duty in Dept Gen. Dept. since Jan 13. 66.

Book mark:

Mc Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 16/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit, Stop for tuition 8c wiper 8c

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, Alexander

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-six years and × months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 15th day of November 1864

Witness:

Fred Douglass Jr.

his
Alexander + Williams
mark

No. Alexander Williams

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.

15th November, 1864;

By Lt. Kinsley 54th U.S.C.T.

Paet. Mustg. Officer.

Regiment of

Private.

54th U.S.C.T.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

6

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Alexander Williams, born in Murray Co. in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty-4 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 15 day of November, 186 ,
BEFORE Eli C Kingsley
Lt. Col. Asst. Pro. Marshal

his
Alexander + Williams
mark
Witness
Fred. Douglass Jr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H G Huntsman
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes,* Blk. *hair,* Cold *complexion,* is five *feet* four & ½ *inches* high.

Lt. Col Eli C Kingsley
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Draft

____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*
Dist of Missand
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entitled to Bounty

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 15 day of Dec, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Eli C Kingsley
Lt. Col. U.S.V.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 15 day of November 1864

Witness:

Fred. Douglass Jr

his
Alexander X Williams
mark

No. [illegible]

Alexander Williams

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss. on the 15th day of November, 1864

By Capt. Linzey Co. "C" 11th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

Regiment of

Private.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Alexander Williams, born in Murray Co in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Entitled to Bounty

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 16 day of November, 1864, BEFORE Lt Col. Asst Pro Marshal

his Alexander + Williams mark

Witness. Wm. Douglass Jr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hunstaman
Surg 50th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Cold *complexion*, is five *feet* five ½ *inches* high.

Lt Col Wm C Kinsley
Asst Pro. Marshal of Miss.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
Dist of Miss and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~ _____ Regiment of Miss Volunteers, on the 16 day of Nov, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lt Col Wm C Kinsley
Asst Pro Marshal

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54396 75	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R. & S. - 441. 985.

See also

W | 5 N. Arty | U.S.V.D

Allen Williams

Capt. Robbins' 22 ,, Co 31, ~~5~~ Reg't (9 La Tel & Dt) ~~U.S.Lt.Art'y~~ #

Appears on a
Company
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above.~~

for Mo June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled May 1. 1863 at Milliken's Bend La. Period not stated, Only roll on which name appears.

This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.
R & P. 441985.

Book mark :

(344)

D. Tennent
Examiner. ~~Copyist.~~

[illegible], U.S.C.G.S.

Pirate Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 4 0 1	26	
2	5 4 4 2 0 2 1	27	
3	5 4 4 2 1 6 3	28	
4	5 4 4 2 3 0 8	29	
5	5 4 4 0 5 2 1	30	
6	5 4 4 3 0 2 1	31	
7	9 1 1 5 7 5 2	32	
8	4 0 7 4 1 5 7 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Canada

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1865.

Where Sandusky Ohio

By whom 9 Dist. Ohio; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 Kelly | U.S.C.T

Anderson Williams

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hea. Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 10, 1865

Where born Canada

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feby 10, 1865.

Where Sandusky O.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute before Draft for Ezra B. Gregg enrolled (over)

Book mark:

Hardy Ex

(340) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5439401 ☆ 1951 ☆

4th Ward Sandusky
6th Dist. O.

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted under
G.O. No 305 C.S.W.D. Dec 27, 1864
$385.00

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted under
GO No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/1864
$385.00

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H.A., | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

Pvt., Co. a, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When July 30, 1865.

Where A. Burg, Miss.

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Ramsey

(351) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss July 30/1865. Stock for Ordnance lost or destroyed $84 $100

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865- Enlis Feb. 10. 65
Sandusky O. Recruit
from Depot- Received
Mch 1. 65.

July 1865- Loss: July 30. 65
Vicksburg Deserted.

Book mark:

(546) M. Ballenden
Copyist.

16 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 2 8 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Deserted at V'Burg
July 20/65-

Book mark :

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, Andrew

_____, Co. A, 5th U.S. [redacted] H.A.

1 Inclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
escriptive Lists	Orders
ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
nlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
eath or Effects	Personal Reports
esertion	Rank
ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
uty	Transportation

No. Col

Andrew Williams Co

Enlisted at Sandusky O

As Substitute for

Edgar B. Gregg

On the 11th day of February, 1865,

F.O. 1236, This Paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.
By

Capt Osborne Dunn

Rice Harper Captain

M Skinner Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

6th Dist. of Ohio

THE STATE OF OHIO, }
ERIE COUNTY. }

Before me, JOHN J. FINCH, *a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared* Andrew Williams *not enrolled in any Dist in U. S.* *and makes oath to the following statement, to wit:*

1st. *That I am an alien and subject of* Queen of Great Britain

2d. *That I came to the United States in the month of* February *in the year* 1863 *and that I reside in* Sandusky Ohio. *where I have resided since coming into the United States*

3d. *That I have never declared my intentions to become a citizen of the United States, and that I have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any state or territory of the United States, nor held any office therein.*

4th. *That I, the subscriber, claim to be exempted, from military service, on the ground that I am the subject of a foreign government, and that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and that I have never voted at any election in the United States, nor held any office therein.*

W. D. Finch

his
Andrew × Williams
mark

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me, this 7th *day of* February *1865.*

John J. Finch *Notary Public.*

[redacted]

[redacted]
Provost Marshal.

Rice Harper
Commissioner of Board.

M. Skinner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Ohio

9th Dist of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sandusky

Erie County

I, Andrew Williams (Colored), born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ezra B. Gregg, Esq., of Fourth Ward City Sandusky Erie Co Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the tenth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Ezra B Gregg, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of February, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Sandusky O
this 10th of February, 1865,
BEFORE Capt D Stevens A.P.M.
9th Dist of Ohio

his
Andrew X Williams
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ezra B. Gregg, liable to be drafted, in 4th Ward of Sandusky City, Erie Co. Ohio, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet eleven inches high.

D Stevens Capt
Provost Marshal.

Rice Harper
Commissioner of Board.

M. Skinner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Williams, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Six years and Ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky City O
the 10th day of February 1868

his
Andrew X Williams
mark

WITNESS:
J. J. Stevens Capt & Bvt Maj
9th Regt of Ohio.

No. 8

Andrew Williams (Col)
Enlisted at Sandusky O
As Substitute for
Sgt Co. B 9th Regt
On the 10th day of February, 1868

Entered by Paper was formerly
Filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. Dept

Capt Co. B 9th Regt
Recruiting Officer
Sandusky O

Board of Enrollment
of the 7th Dist. of Ohio

7

..., U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445365	26	
2	5445503	27	
3	5445594	28	
4	5445701	29	
5	5445721	30	
6	5445914	31	
7	5447672	32	
8	9116701	33	
9	9116414	34	
10	4074157 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Williams

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion L Mo.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Williams

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Leib; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Feb. 13, 1864. Died at Vicksburg Miss. March 6, 1864.

Carroll

(383o) Copyist.

Co. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug-1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

tw | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Warden

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Arch Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Arch. Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Arch Williams

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent sick in Post Hospital at Vicksburg Miss Since Feb 27. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch. Williams

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Vicksburg, Miss. March 15. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Williams

Corp., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 (4 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty.)

Loss: Death. Mch 15. 64 Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

Mc. Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesh Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $44 15/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig Organ. Died at V, Burg. Miss. Mch. 5/64, final Statements forwd to A.G.O. Mch 14/64

Book mark :

Scherich

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, Arch -

Corp, Co. C, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Arch Williams

1st Reg't of Miss H. Art

5th

VOLUNTEERS. of A.D.

Died March 6 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Washington D.C.
March 31st 1864.

Respectfully returned for date and place of death.

Fred Taggard
A.A. Genl.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 23d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Arch Williams a Corporal of Captain Matthew M Miller Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of He. Ar. Vols Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Madison, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Light complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 7th day of August, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of 3 Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 1st Miss & Ar to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by disease at Vicksburg Miss March 6th 1864.

The said Corporal Arch Williams was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Lindley to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty four ($44.00) and ~~00~~ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

..... dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 14th day of March, 1864.

Matthew M Miller

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Died of Chronic Diarrhoea

U.S.C.G.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-43-11-f	26	
2	5-463093	27	
3	5-46321 5-	28	
4	546444 5-	29	
5	9118708	30	
6	4074157 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams,

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes Sf; hair blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Carriage Driver

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 1864.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Regt'l Hd Qrs June 12/64.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjaman Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Mch. 23 1864.

Where born North Carolina.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Carriage driver

When enlisted 1 March, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in To date Mch. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty Regt. Hd. Qrs.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Regt Hd. Quarters June 12/1864. Final statements sent.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 (4 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty) Gain Man 1. by Vicksburg Enlisted in the Regt by Capt Robert Wilson.

On daily duty as Commissary Clerk. On duty

1 Regt Hd. Qrs.

June 1864 (5 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty)

Dies June 19. Regt Hosp. Died of disease

Book mark:

(546) Mc Ballard

Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Williams.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $27 26/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Died at V. Burg Miss. June 13/64 Final statement forwarded June 14/64.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, Benjamin

P, Co. L, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benjamin Williams

5th Reg't of Colored Artillery Heavy

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 12, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 23d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Williams a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company (L) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of North Carolina, aged 29 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carriage Driver having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Robert Wilson, at Vicksburg, on the First day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Vicksburg Miss to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from disease died at Regimental Head Quarters June 12th 1864

The said Benjamin Williams was last paid by Paymaster Major Dickey to include the Thirty day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty seven $\frac{26}{100}$ dollars, since the first day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One painted Haversack

amounting to ..... $\frac{66}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this Twelfth day of June, 1864.

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Benjamin Williams

Late of Company "L"

5th Reg't of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 12th day of June 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Williams late a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company L of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the First day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the First day of March 1864, at Vicksburg Miss in Company L, Fifth Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of North Carolina; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 3½ inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Carriage driver; he died in Regimental Head Quarters at Vicksburg Miss on the Twelfth day of June 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	=	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	=
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	=	Rubber Poncho Blanket	1
Forage caps	=	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	=	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	=	Cotton shirts	=		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	=		
Flannel sack coats	=	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1	MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks	=	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	=	Haversacks	=	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Benjamin Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~the Legal Heirs~~ his wife at Cheiney Co Williams to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Robert Wilson
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Mississippi

DATE: June 12th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd H.A. N.Y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443118	26	
2	5443192	27	
3	5443291	28	
4	5445276	29	
5	9116030	30	
6	9116285	31	
7	4074577	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Williams

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1', 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

H | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Williams

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Sept 27. 1863

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Williams

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863

Where Natchez, Miss,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7th 31st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cannon

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5th H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Claiborne Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburgh. Miss. Sept 25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863. (9 Regt. La. Inf. A.S.)
Loss: Sept. 22. 63
Vicksburg died in
Reg'l Hospl

Book mark:

M. Ballende

(546) *Copyist.*

K | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Claiborne Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay'd from enrolmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Enrol, 186 ; drawn since $ 47.50/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.

Died of disease at Vicksburg,

Miss., Sept. 23/63.

Final Statements Amt

Feb. 15/66.

Book mark: S.L.P. 126.69.

C/

Courry

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, Claiborne

P, Co. B, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Claiborne Williams

Co. G Reg't of La Inf'y C.S.A.

5th L. S. C. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 23rd 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15 1906
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Claiborne Williams a private of Captain Heath Company (B) of the 9 Regiment of Inf A.D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Natchez, State of Miss, aged 18 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Natchez, on the 1st day of August, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Thomas, at Vicksburg, on the 7 day of Aug, 1863 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Dept to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by disease dated Sept 23/63

The said Claiborne Williams was last paid by Paymaster ____ to include the ~~day of~~ enrollment, 186 , ~~and has~~ pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty seven 50/100 dollars, since the ____ day of enrollment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yokonapatawpha, this 3 day of February, 1864

Albert L Lee
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co. F, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-4391 5-6	26	
2	5-45-3076	27	
3	5-45-3213-	28	
4	5-45-3334	29	
5	5-45-3446-	30	
6	5-45-3619	31	
7	5-45-3733	32	
8	5-44010	33	
9	5-45-3944	34	
10	911753535	35	
11	4074158 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: NN 40 P. 64. 77

See also

N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Williams,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lowndes Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 9, 186 5.

Where Columbus, O

By whom Cap. Mohit; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Norwich Tp. Franklin Co. O. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service February 8, 1866.

Clerk.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Williams

Appears with rank of prt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 1863.

Where born Lowndes Co Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 9, 1863.

Where enlisted Columbus Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Feb 9", 1863.

Where mustered in Columbus O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Norwich Tp Franklin Co

Battery to which assigned 9" Mort O

Remarks: Amt deposited under GO

303 A.G.O. Dec 27/64 # 430

Amt drawn under part 6

same order # 430

Book mark:

D. F. Edwards

Copyist.

(839)

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Credited to Norwich Tp. Franklin Co. 7th Dist. Ohio. Aut. deposited under GO. 305 A.G.O Dec. 27, '64, $430. Aut. drawn under paragraph same order $430. Bounty due soldier $100

Book mark:

Cyrus

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Williams

Sgt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T A Johnson

(858) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Williams

F, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T A Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Williams

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Williams

F, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) I. H. Johnson

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Williams

P, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
to take effect
Feb 8/66

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

T A Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5. Hlat | U.S.C.T.

Cyprus Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hlat

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feby 8, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 8, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Never settled~~ 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 82 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Due the Government for clothing $13.97

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to take effect February 8th 1866. Retained Knapsack, Haversack and Canteen as per Genl Order No 114. War Department

Book mark: — P.V. 40 P 164.77

(349)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865. Gain: Mch 1. 65
V. Barry Miss
Recruit from Depot

Feb. 1866. Loss. Feb. 9. 66
V. Barry Miss
Mustered out by
Reason of Expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

M. Ballenda

(546) **Copyist.**

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Joined as Recruit. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at V Burg Miss. Feb 8/66.

Book mark: P.V. 40. P. 64. 7. 7.

E S Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, Cyrus

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't 11. S. C. T.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus Williams 2nd, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 9 day of February 1865

Witness: Wm Kinney

Cyrus X Williams
his
Mark

No. 28

Cyrus Williams 2nd

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

the 9 day of February, 1865,

By Lieut Col Kinney

To serve three years

Regiment of

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Ft. Mc Henry Baltimore

Corporal

F. Mechanics Vol

Recruiting Service

Camp Chase Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteer Recruit
Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Franklin County Columbus

I, Cyrus Williams 2d Lieut, born in Lowndes County,
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Cyrus Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio
this 9th day of February, 1865,
BEFORE Brutesbill
Capt & Pro mil Dist Ohio

Cyrus Williams
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Semen
Surgeon Pd Enrollment Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Cyrus Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four ~~five~~ *inches* high.

Brutesbill.
Capt & Pro mil Dist Ohio

~~Regiment of~~ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers, on the 9th day of February, 1865, at Columbus Ohio

Brutesbill
Capt. 17th U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Articles issued to Recruit

Value of Clothing	$26.80
1 Knapsack	$2.04
1 Haversack	.40
1 Canteen	.45
2 Great Coat Straps	.11

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54582447	26	
2	54583241	27	
3	54583662	28	
4	54584574	29	
5	54585312	30	
6	54586099	31	
7	54587499	32	
8	54588788	33	
9	54590006	34	
10	54591333	35	
11	54592559	36	
12	54593886	37	
13	54595288	38	
14	54596666	39	
15	54598000	40	
16	54599929	41	
17	54600049	42	
18	54601688	43	
19	54602733	44	
20	91180988	45	
21	40744578	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Dan Williams

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Co Va.

Occupation Brick maker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Yorktown Va

By whom Col Lord; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sergt
Vice Bowles dety 25/63
Reduced to ranks per
S.O. No 3 dated H.Q. Hd Qrs
Jany 6. 66.

(383g) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dan Williams

Privt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewis

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dan Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(858) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dan Williams

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt vice Preston Boles reduced by order Col Lieb Sept 6/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brunei

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Williams

Sergt., Co. I., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clumsi

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dan Williams

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Conner

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daw Williams

Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ryan Wallwood

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks by Court Martial and fined $10 pay to be stopped from his present Pay Sheet No. 5 May 6/64 Post Hd Quarters

Book mark:

Comds

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited at Camp Casey Dec 31st 1863 to date Sept 1st 1864 Paid to Sept 30th 1864

Book mark:

Brooks

Copyist.

V | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Williams

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

V | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

of Jno Williams

Sergt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

V | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dan'l Williams

Sergt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Dan'l Shuster

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Williams

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Van Hueton

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Williams

Sergt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Hanlon

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Williams

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Houston

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Williams

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan Hunton

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art | U.S.C.T

Daniel Williams

Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Loan

(358) *Copyist.*

C. Dawes. Com'y

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Williams

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty at Arlington Depot Va Oct 1st 66.

Book mark:

Johnson

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

D. Williams

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1866. On duty in Ord dept

Book mark:

Mc Ballard

Copyist.

(546)

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Williams

Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10. 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack - 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen - Joined Original Organization - Promoted Sergt - Sept 6, 1863. Reduced to Ranks May 6/64. And Forfeited $10.00 of his Monthly Pay by Court - G X

Book mark: .....

Wm Soren

(361) *Copyist.*

X over

Williams, Harold

Sgt, Co. I, [redacted] U.S.C. [redacted]

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Dist. of Vicksburg.
Vicksburg, Miss
June 16th 1864

Approved. The proceedings findings and sentence in the case of Sergt. Dane Williams "I" Co. 5th U.S. Hvy. Arty. (Col'd) are approved.

The sentence will be carried out by the Comdg. Officer of the Regt.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Slocum

A. C. Rodges
Lt. Col & A.A.G.

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Proceedings of a Board of Investigation, held at Hd Qrs. Batt S 5th U.S. Hvy Arty (Col'd) case of Sergt Dane Williams "I" 5th Regt U.S. Hvy Arty Col'd. Charged with Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military discipline

1864

Statement of the Accused.

I was at the Hospt. after some Medicine and saw my Wife, I told her she must behave herself or I'd keep hearing bad stories of her, She answered me by saying Go to Hell God Damn you. I got hold a plate of Pope and struck her a few lines with it, and then turned to the Hospt Steward who I had reason to believe had been intimate with my wife and told him to keep away from her and let her alone that I would have my eye on him. The Doctor Came out of the house and asked me what was that I said to the H. S. I said nothing of any harm Doctor And then Returned to Camp

his
Daniel X Williams
mark

Finding and Sentence.

The Court finds the Prisoner Daniel Williams Sergeant "I" Company 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy) As follows

Of the Specification = "Guilty" Except the words "did give orders to the Hospital Guard of the 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy) to Charge on the Camp Guard of the 5th U.S. Coloured Infantry"

Of the Charge" = "Guilty".

And the Court do therefore Sentence him Daniel Williams Sergeant "I" Company 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy). "to be reduced to the Ranks, and forfeit his Arrears to be stopped on the next Pay Rolls."

John G Davis Capt.
President and Recorder
of the Court

Question by the Court = did you see the accused on or about the 8th day of this month & if so what was he doing and where was he.

Answer = I did, he was at the Regimental Hospital of the 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) had a dray, was going to move his wife from said Hospital. She refused to go, and the Draymen started away the Sergeant ordered the guards to take the dray from

Question by the Court = did you see the accused interfere with any of the guards.

Answer = Yes. he tried to force his way across the Guard line of 5th U.S. Colored Infantry.

Question by the Court = did he order the Hospital Guard to Charge on the Guard of the 5th U.S. Colored Infantry.

Answer = No he did not.

Question by the Court = was the accused on duty at that time.

Answer = No. he was not.

Question by the Court = did you hear him use any abusive or insulting language to the Hospital Guard of the 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).

Answer = No I did not.

Question by the Court = Do you know the accused if so what is his name and Rank.
Answer = I do. His name, Daniel Williams Sergeant Company "I". 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).
Question by the Court = Did you see him on or about the 8th day of this month if so where was he.
Answer = I did he was at the Regimental Hospital of 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Question by the Court = Was he on duty at said Hospital.
Answer = No. he was not.
Question by the Court = Was you on duty at the Regimental Hospital of 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) on or about the 8th day of this month.
Answer = I was.
Question by the Court = What do you know of the accused on or about the 8th day of this month.
Answer = He threatened to have the Guard arrested and gaged if they did not force their way through the Guard line of the 5th U.S. Colored Infantry.
Question by the Court = Did you hear him use any abusive and insulting language to the Hospital steward by the 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Answer = He said he would keep an eye on him.
Question by the Court = Did you hear the accused give orders to Charge on any one.
Answer = I did he ordered the Guard to Charge on a Draymann.
" John Brooks Private Company "I" 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) a witness for the prosecution was duly sworn.
Question by the Court = State to the Court what is your name and Rank.
Answer = My name John Brooks Private Company "I" 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Question by the Court:- State to the Court what is your name and Rank.
Answer= My name is Serge Barnett, a Private of Company "I" 6th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy).
Question by the Court= Do you know the accused, if so State to the Court his Name and Rank.
Answer= I do. Daniel Williams Company "I" 6th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy).
Question by the Court= Will you see the accused on or about the 8th day of this Month if so what was he doing.
Answer= I did, he tried to take my gun from me.
Question by the Court= Was you on duty at that time.
Answer= I was, a Sentinel at the Regimental Hospital of 6th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy).
Question by the Court= Did you hear him use any abusive or insulting language to any one.
Answer= I did not. he took two of the guards and went away.
Question by the Court= Did you hear him give any orders to the Guards of the 6th U.S. Coloured Infantry or interfere with them in any way.
Answer= No. I did not.
Question by the Court= Was the accused on duty at that time.
Answer= I do not know weather he was or not.
" Jacob Blackburn Private Company "I" 6th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy). A witness for the prosecution, was duly sworn.
Question by the Court= State to the Court what is your name and Rank.
Answer= My name is Jacob Blackburn Private "I" Company 6th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy)

Question of the Court = State to the Court your name and Rank.
Answer = John Bot Corporal Company "I" 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy)".
Question by the Court = Do you Know the accused if so State to the Court his name and Rank.
Answer = I do. Daniel Williams Sergeant Company "I" 5th U.S Coloured Artillery (Heavy).
Question by the Court = Did you see him on or about the 8th day of this month if so where was he.
Answer = I did. he was at the Regimental Hospital of the 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy).
Question by the Court = What was he doing.
Answer = He and his wife was fighting.
Question by the Court = did you hear him use any abusive or insulting language to any one.
Answer = I did. He cursed every one that came near.
him.
Question by the Court = did you hear him use any insulting language to the Hospital Steward.
Answer = No. I did not.
Question by the Court = did you hear him give any orders to the guards
to the guards
Answer = Yes. I did.
Question by the Court = What were they.
Answer = He was instructing the sentinels.
Question by the Court = Was he on duty at that time.
Answer = No he was not.
Question by the Court = did you hear him give any orders to the guards of the 5th U.S. Coloured Infantry. or interfere with them in any way.
Answer = No, I did not.
" Serge Barnett Private Company "I" 5th U.S Coloured Artillery (Heavy) a witness for the Prosecution being duly sworn

Question by the Court = What is your Name and Rank
Answer = Peter Caldwell Private Company "B" 5th U.S.
Coloured Artillery (Heavy).
Question by the Court = Do you Know the accused
if so what is his Name and Rank.
Answer = I do. Daniel Williams Sergeant Company
"I" 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy)
Question by the Court = Did you See him on or about
the 8th day of this Month.
Answer = I did.
Question by the Court = What was he doing when
You saw him
Answer = Whipping his wife.
Question by the Court = Did you hear him use any
Abusive or insulting Language to any one
Answer = I did. He Cursed everyone that Came
near him
Question by the Court = Did you hear him say anything
to the Hospital Steward.
Answer = I heard him talking to him but do not
Know what he said.
Question by the Court = Did you hear him give
any orders to the Guard if so what were they.
Answer = I did he ordered the Guard to take
Charge of the Draymen.
Question by the Court = Did you hear the Accu-
sed give the Guard any other orders
Answer = I did not.
Question by the Court = Was the accused on duty
at that time at the Hospital.
Answer = He was not.
" John Bost Corporal Company "I" 5th U.S. Coloured
Artillery (Heavy) a Witness for the Prosecution
was duly Sworn

To which Charge and Specification the accused pleaded as follows.

To the Specification = Not Guilty
To the Charge = Not Guilty

Nathan Martin Private & Company 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy). a witness for the prosecution. was duly Sworn.

Question by the Court. What is your name and Rank
Answer. Nathan Martin Private Company "I" 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy).
Question by the Court. Do you know the accused.
Answer. I do Daniel Williams Sergeant Company "I" 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy).
Question by the Court. Did you see the accused on or about the 8th day of June 1865. if so where was he.
Answer. I did see him, at the Regimental Hospital.
Question by the Court. What was the accused doing when you saw him.
Answer. He was trying to get a dray to move his wife from the Hospital, the Draysman refused to do so. and he, Sergeant Daniel Williams ordered the Guards of the 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy) who were posted at the Regimental Hospital, to force the Draysman to move this wife, the Guards took the Dray from and Started away with him.
Question by the Court. did you hear the accused use any insulting or abusive language to any one.
Answer. I did. he told the Hospital Steward that if he got in his way he would see him.

Peter Caldwell Company "E" 5th U.S. Coloured Artillery (Heavy) a witness for the prosecution was duly Sworn.

Head Quarters 1st Battalion 5th U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy)
Vicksburg Miss June 11th 1864

The Court met pursuant to the above orders and proceeded to the trial of Daniel Williams Sergeant "I" Company 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) who was arraigned on the following Charge and Specification.

Charge and Specification

Vs.

Sergeant Daniel Williams "I" Company 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge.

Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline.

Specification = In this that Sergeant Daniel Williams "I" Company 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) after having attempted to force the Camp Guard of the 5th U.S. Colored Infantry did give orders to the Hospital Guard of the 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) to Charge on the Camp Guard of the 5th U.S. Colored Infantry, and did use insulting and threatening language to the Hospital Steward of the said Hospital.

This at Vicksburg Miss on or about the 5th day of June 1864.

H. J. Pennimon
Surgeon 5th U.S. Col'd Artly (H'y)

"Witnesses"
Nathan Martin Co. "A"
Peter Caldwell Co. "E"
John Bot. Corp'l Co. "I"
George Barnett Co. "I"
Jacob Blackburn Co. "I"
John Boots Co. "I"
All of the 5th U.S. Col'd Artly (H'y)

Proceedings of an Investigation held at Head Quarters 1st Battalion 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) Vicksburg Miss June 11th 1864. by Virtue of the following order &c:

Head Quarters of the Post
Vicksburg Miss. Jan 6th 1864.

Special Order
No 5 VIII

Upon recommendation of Col H. Dick Commanding Regiment Lieut-Col. Erastus A. Owen 1st Miss Volunteer Artillery African Descent is hereby appointed to hear and determine the offences, and order the punishment of all offences committed by Members of the Regiment punishable by Regimental Court Martial in accordance with the 99th Section of an "Act of Congress" Approved July 17th 1863.

By Order of Brigadier Genl J. McArthur
W. L. Tindall
Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters Post and Defences
Vicksburg Miss May 25th 1864.

Major John G. Davis 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) is hereby Authorized to hear and determine the offences in place of Lieut Col E. A. Owen Commanding Regiment.

By Command of
Brig Genl J. McArthur
W. L. Tindall
A. A. General.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54499899	26	
2	54500771	27	
3	54501478	28	
4	54502336	29	
5	54503320	30	
6	54504116	31	
7	54505099	32	
8	54506077	33	
9	54518499	34	
10	91173111	35	
11	40741579	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jarsey Williams,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams, Miss.

Occupation a Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 186 3

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Dick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj. Gen. J. McPherson, June 21, 64 See Register of Men Discharged No. 1

Thann.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brudle

(356) *Copyist.*

Co | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corey Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bridden

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Onsey Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pvt Co

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dancy Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

| | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Dorsey Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Rudler

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Book mark :

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Williams +

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864 (4 Regt. U.S. Col'd H. Arty) On daily duty as Co. Cook

July 1864 (5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty) Hosp. July 18. V. Berg Discharged for disability

+ Name appears also as Dorisey Williams

Book mark:

Mc. Ballard

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Williams

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orginal organizatin. Discharged on Surg Certificate of disability June 21 64 Discharge & final Statement given

Book mark: V 29. P. 245. 68
V 31 P. 250/68

W. H. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, Norman

P, Co. E, 5 [redacted] Regt [redacted] C. I.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) Priv /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

48

U.S.C.H. Regt Div

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Corp. Corsey Williams

Pvt. of Company E.

5. Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artly.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch. Dec 21. 1864.

Dept. + Army of the Tennessee

Recommend

Enrolled

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Dorsey Williams

Rank: Private **Company:** E **Regiment:** 5"

Arm: U.S. Col'd Hvy. Artly. **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Epilepsy

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

(Maj'Gen. Comdg Absts.)

Dr. H. Munroe A.A.G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 21, 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Vicksburg, Miss.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen'l No. Rpt. Dept. of Miss. of the Tennessee. June 30. 1864

REMARKS.

A. F. Dalls,
Clerk.

(170)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544085 6	26	
2	5544095 6	27	
3	5544111 5	28	
4	5544121 3	29	
5	5544129 1	30	
6	5544138 1	31	
7	5544147 2	32	
8	5544156 7	33	
9	5544165 7	34	
10	5544176 0	35	
11	5544187 2	36	
12	5544201 8	37	
13	5544216 9	38	
14	5544229 7	39	
15	5544242 6	40	
16	5544255 5	41	
17	5544265 9	42	
18	5544278 6	43	
19	5544292 4	44	
20	5544025 2	45	
21	9115747	46	
22	9115764	47	
23	5H3965 90	48	
24	407+1597	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V 7 pr 363

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hinds Co. Miss.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Mo Bend La.

By whom Capt. Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

2 Sergt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark; hair Brown

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, , 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

By whom Capt Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married - Wounded in Head at Battle of Milliken's Bend La June 7, 1863. Reduced to ranks by Order of Col H Lieb, Sept 9, 63. Family resides in Vicksburg Miss.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Sgt, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend, La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) *Copyist.*

N Y Vol Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Edward L Williams

~~Capt.~~ Davis' Co. (Asst. Vol. Insp. Gen.) *
Regt, Co 21, ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ H. Art'y

Appears on a

Company
~~**Detachment**~~ **Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for June 30, 1863.

Station Millikens Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Regt Transfer

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

O. R. Edwards

(357) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp. at Vicksburg, Miss., Oct 1/63. Reduced to ranks from Sgt. by order of Col Lieb Sept 9/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

Of | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Arrest

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) (Patterson) *Copyist.*

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pt., Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred

Prince March 11, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest.
Sent six months pay
by Sentence of Genl
Court Martial.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty on artificer corps. Sent six months pay by sentence of General Court Martial.

Book mark:

Joiner.

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as artificer. Six months pay stopped by order G. C. O.

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legit

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

W, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L Leger Jr

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1st | 5th Cavalry | U.S.C.T

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Cpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ~~Cap & appurts~~

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5th Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at Vicksburg Miss. by reason of expiration of term of service April 7th/66

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 1830 20 may 7/68

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5th Ky Cavly | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Privt, Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date April 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Febry 28th, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 16 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization. Mustered out at Vicksburg Miss. by reason of expiration of term of service to take effect April 30th 1866. Retained Knapsack

Book mark:

B. J. Evans

Copyist.

(349)

JAN. 13 5440252 1891 ☆

Haversack and Canteen
as per Gen Order No 114
War Dept 1865.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863 (1 Regt Miss. H. Arty and) Absent Sick in Gen Hospl at Vicksburg Miss. Jany 1864. On duty detailed as Musician. Augt to Oct. 1864 (5 Regt U.S. Cold H. Arty.) On duty in the Artificers Compo. Mch 1866 Absent on detached duty in Depot Q.M. Dept since Mch 1-66. Apr. 1866. Roll. Apr 30/66 Vicksburg Miss. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service.

Book mark:

M. Ballande

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at V Burg Miss. April 30/66. Mustered in as Sergt. Reduced to ranks Sept 9/63.

Book mark: 9830 2d May 7 68 (Over)

Faulkner

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 13 1891
5442924

V30 P95;68

see EB V7 P363

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4477797	26	
2	~~5-4898980~~ X	27	
3	5-447900	28	
4	5-4496 5-	29	
5	911707	30	
6	9116864	31	
7	4074 1580	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17	X Can withdraw and feed in	42	
18	envelope 2902	43	when it
19	for parcel breeding	44	
20		45	4-17-96 O.M.J
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V81P131 69 Fg 1252 19
E13 V7 P.8.50

See also

H. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Dark.

Where born Cumberland Co. Va

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. /, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Lt. Reid; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Comp. Quarters at Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 25/63 of Disease.

Sharon

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams,

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Cumberland Co. Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease
in Hos. Aug. 25-63

Thurn.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwards Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7 to 31 August, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died in quarters
Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 26. 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

R. C. Wilson

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 Regt Lauduf. a d)
Loss. Aug. 25. 63 -
Vicksburg died of
disease

Book mark:

Mc. Bellande
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Died at Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 1/63. Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: Vol. P 131, 69. Prq. P 152, 69. CBv 7, P 8, 80.

P'Peal,

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, Edward

P, Co D, 5 U.S. Reg. C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

10

Pvt Edward Williams

9th Reg't of La. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. C, 25th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3-th, 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Edward Williams a Private of Captain Evans Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Cumberland Co. State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 7th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died of disease in Quarters Aug. 28th 1863

The said Edward Williams never was ~~last~~ paid by ~~Paymaster~~ _____ to ~~include~~ the _____ day of _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Aug 1st 63 date of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen 90/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 4th day of Sept., 1863.

James Moore

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Decease

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Edward Williams
Co. "G" 5 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 25" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D. C. March 12. 1869
E. B. Vol 7 page 80

The Muster-Out Roll of Company "G" 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) reports the death of Private Edward Williams, Sept. 1st 1863.

The Company Descriptive Book and "Final Statements" of the soldier, report date of death August twenty fifth (25th) 1863.

The latter date is held to be correct and the Muster-Out Rolls will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Rathbone
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
E.W.S.

Boston March 22d 1869

In letter, muster 2 Sept Pay to discharge

auditor,

I certify, on honor, that Edward Williams, Sergeant of Captain John Shearer Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of West Va Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Cumberland Md, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (~~see Note 9~~) on the 1st day of Nov 1861, at ——— by ———, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg, by ———; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Disease Contracted in the Service of the U.S. 1863

The said Edward Williams was last paid by Paymaster ———, to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventeen (00/100) dollars, since the ——— day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 4th day of July, 1863.

J. Mitchell
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 85—First.]

In Ellsworth
Clean short
declaration of
Pratt Edmund
Williams Co. D
5th Wis. Cavl. and Hdq.
from Co records.

Contradictory
declaration in Rolls
and Final Statement

Reply
E. A. Woodward

In Chancery

Ocean shore

Rail Road Co

Petn. Edmund

Wilkins Co. &

for Rep. Coal and Oil

Lands

Contradictory

Order to show cause

and Final Statement

Reply

E. W. Edmund

Descriptive Book of Co. D 5th U.S.C. Arty. Regt. & Regimental Descriptive Book report Edward Williams Died in Camp Quarters at Vicksburg Miss August 25th 1863 of disease. No Morning Reports covering date on file.

Record Room
March 18/69
W.E.

[illegible], 5 U.S.Col'd [illegible].

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 5-2 0 5-6	26	
2	5-4 5-2 1 4 7	27	
3	5-4 5-2 2 5-2	28	
4	5-4 5-4 0 1 4	29	
5	9 1 1 7 5 1 5	30	
6	4 0 7 4 1 5 8 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pf. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Williams,

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863

Where Natchez, Miss,

By whom Col. H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Disease in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. Oct. 18, 1863.

Harris

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Rose

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Gabriel Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss Oct 18, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863 (1 Reg't Miss. H-Arty a.D.)

Loss. Oct. 16. 63

Vicksburg, Miss.

Died in Reg'l Hospl

Book mark:

(546) Mc. Ballard Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at VBurg Miss. Oct. 1863. Final statement rendered Dec. 27/63.

Book mark:

C J Richardson
Copyist.

(361)

Williams, Gabriel

P, Co. F, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 8" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Gabriel Williams

5 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

1st Oct 15" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Gabriel Williams, a Private, of Captain James H. Johnson Company (F) of the 3d Regiment of U.S.Col'd Inf'y. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ———, born in Washington Co., State of Missouri, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27 day of July, 1863, at Natchez Miss. by Col. H. Lieb, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss. by Lieut. O.R. Thomas.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death A.G.O. Letter Oct 18th 1863 Sec Dep Tenn

The said Gabriel Williams ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due from Enrollment, to include the ——— day of ———, 186—, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Twenty One, 49/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ Enrollment ——— day of ———, 186—, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ———/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ———/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

———/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, **SUTLER**, ———/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, **LAUNDRESS**, ———/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 23 day of March, 186 4.

James H. Johnson
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

[illegible], S.U.S.Coll[illegible]

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54582X8	26	
2	5458342	27	
3	5458416	28	
4	5458517	29	
5	5458598	30	
6	5458721	31	
7	5458857	32	
8	5458992	33	
9	5459119	34	
10	5459245	35	
11	5459374	36	
12	5459511	37	
13	5459650	38	
14	5459781	39	
15	5459910	40	
16	5460036	41	
17	5460144	42	
18	5460256	43	
19	5460358	44	
20	9.1182847	45	
21	407+1598	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 ½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Winchester Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 2 , 1863 .

Where Hatchers

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lemuir

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Williams

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Courier

Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Williams

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Williams

Priv., Co. I., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on Recruiting Service since Feb 23.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

VI | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Geo. S.

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily duty as Teamster in R. L. Dn. Dept

Book mark:

Counts

(358) *Copyist.*

W 10th U.S.C.T.

Israel Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wm Horton *Copyist.*

Pt | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty

R. Q. M. Dept as Teamster

Book mark:

Van Houten

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for loss of

rifle.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hauthaler,

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams
A
, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ordnance
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Stuart
Copyist.

W. & H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd W. & H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Houston.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Depot Qr M. Office since July 6/66.

Book mark:

Wm Stein

Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Bvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty at Post

Fort M. Luca Jany 6/66

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug to Nov. 1864. On duty teamster

Dec. 1864 to July 1865. On daily duty Teamster at Regtl Q. M. Dept.

Jan 1866. On extra duty as Wagoner.

Feb. 1866. On duty at Depot Q. M. per S. O. No. 5. Ext III dated Hd. Qrs. Port of Vicksburg Jan. 2. 66.

Mch 1866. On duty as teamster since Jan 6. 66.

Apr. 1866. On duty in Depot Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

(546) M. Ballade Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 55/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack. Joined Original Organization.

Book mark: .....

Transcribed

(361) *Copyist.*

Enrst Enr...

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 3 1 2	26	
2	5 4 6 4 9 8 1	27	
3	5 4 6 5 0 5 6	28	
4	5 4 6 5 1 3 7	29	
5	5 4 6 5 2 3 2	30	
6	5 4 6 5 3 2 9	31	
7	5 4 6 5 4 4 3	32	
8	5 4 6 5 5 9 4	33	
9	5 4 6 6 4 7 3	34	
10	9 1 1 8 8 7 1	35	
11	4 0 7 4 1 5 9 0	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams,

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Bonaqua Ga;

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 4 March, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Lt. Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease

in Regt Hosp at Vicksburg

Miss 27 March 165.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 7, 1864.

Where born Canada, Ga.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted March 4 —, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black.

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ——, 186 .

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ——

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from March 4/64

Book mark: ——

R S Spraimer.

(339) *Copyist.*

2d	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

21 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadtow *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

P ; Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Inserted by Compilers.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

Copyist.

(358)

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams

P ....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan. & Feb. ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Shadrow ..... *Copyist.*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams

P, Co. **M**, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Did duty Regl Hospl

Mar. 27/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt, Co. dk, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864. On daily duty
at Regl Farm 9 ett.
out timber

dMch 1865. Mess Mch 27/65
D. Burgettine. died
in Reg'l Hospl

Book mark:

Mc. Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

Y | 5th H. Cavy | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams

Pvt, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

since last settlement 77 70

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 7 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit

Died of Disease at

Vicksburg Miss. Mch. 27

1865. Final Statements &

Inventory of effects for

warded April 1st 1865.

Book mark: .....

D Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, George

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1

M 532 Vol 3. Rec'd. 1866

War Dept. A.G.O.
Jan. 31st 1866.
Respectfully returned for
correct date of death.
Inventory and final
Statements are no agent
By order
E. D. Townsend
A. A. G.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Geo. Williams

5 Reg't of U.S.C.C. Atty Fby

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 27th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1866
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

A. G. O. Feby 27th 1866.
1, f. s. and 2 "and,
Pvt.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 27th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George W. Williams Pvt of Captain Wm J. White's Company (M) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Connaught, State of Georgia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ——, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Ide, at Vicksburg, on the 4th day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Having died of disease in Reg'tt Hosp at Vicksburg on the 29th day of Mar. 1865

The said George W. Williams was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Six 30/100 dollars, since the 4th day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 29th day of March, 1865.

Benedict McGarvey
2nd Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5463805	26	
2	5461404	27	
3	5461533	28	
4	5461681	29	
5	5461820	30	
6	5461956	31	
7	5462086	32	
8	5462212	33	
9	5462328	34	
10	5462448	35	
11	5462559	36	
12	91185266	37	
13	4097417015	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1049853 Pat. [illegible]

Re. 5,475,578

1,758,382 Pat. May 13

1,764,960 Pat. June

2,218,582 Aug 4

E. A. Wright
Atty

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Texas, La.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 22 Dec, 1864.

Where V'burg

By whom Col Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: M. O. May 20/66.
Wages no longer
required

Dayton

Copyist.

(383g)

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Ft Burg Miss, Dec 22, 1864.

Where born Texas La

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft Burg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited State of Mass

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

Ackerman

(839) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BY Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Garri-
son Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for Shaver-
dock.

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp equipage

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 haversack.
On detached duty nurse
USA Gen Hospital Granada,
per Special order No 15,
dated Aug 9, 65, by
order of H. Lieb, Col
Comdg Sub Dist Granada.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T**

George Williams

Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 haversack. On detchd duty, nurse in USA Gen Hospl, Grenada, Miss.

Book mark:

a w allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams 1st

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Slightly for Ordnance Lost or
destroyed 43 cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) James
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams 1st

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec-1864-Gain. Dec. 22-by
V. burg Miss. Enlisted in the Reg't
Mch to May 1865. On daily duty
Nurse in Reg'l Hosp.
June 1865-On daily duty Gen Hosp
at Jackson.
July 1865. On duty Nurse Bat. Hosp'l
Aug to Oct. 1865. Absent on detached
Service Hd. Qrs. Sub Dist.
Grenada per Special order
No. 15 by order Col. H. Lieb
Comdg Sub Dist.
Mch 1866. On daily duty in Reg't.
Hosp.

Book mark:

(546) M. Ballade
Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams 1st

pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Stf for Ord. 43d

Book mark:

Jarvis
Copyist.

Williams George

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, George Williams, born in Texas in the State of Louisiana, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty second day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 22nd day of December 1864, BEFORE Lt. Col. Pace A.D.C. & Asst. Provost Marshal

his / George X Williams / mark
Witness / J. McKay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Huntsman
Surg. 58th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Color *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Asst. Prov. Marshal of Mess.
____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*
Dist. of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ~~Volunteers~~, on the 22 day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Capt. 2nd Regt. Inf. U.S.C.T.
Mustg. & Drill Officer

Sworn and Subscribed to

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 22nd day of December 1864

Witness:

J. M. McKay

his
George X Williams
mark

No. 142

George Williams

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss,

22nd December, 18 64,

By Lt. C. Kinsley, 5th Co,

Pace's Independent Battery,

Regiment of ____

Private.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13t 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, George Williams, born in Texas in the State of Louisiana, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 22nd day of December, 1864, BEFORE Lt. Col. Provost Mo Marshal D McKay

his George Williams
Written name

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Hawthorn
Surgeon 3d U.S. Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is Five feet Seven ½ inches high.

Asst Pro. Marshal of Mo.
Dist of Jones and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of Cavalry, Volunteers, on the 22 day of Dec, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Enlisted & Sworn

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 22nd day of December 1864

Witness:

J M Kay

his
George Williams
name

No. ____

George Williams
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
22 nd December, 1864.
By Lt C Comdg Dpt
Accepted, Mustered in
Regiment of
Miss
Inf Vols

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

DEC 27 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service only. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Smith Bro.

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 6 3 8 8 2 0	26
5 4 6 1 4 0 5	27
5 4 6 1 5 3 4	28
5 4 6 1 6 8 2	29
5 4 6 1 8 2 1	30
5 4 6 1 9 5 7	31
5 4 6 2 0 8 7	32
5 4 6 2 2 1 3	33
5 4 6 2 3 2 9	34
5 4 6 2 4 4 9	35
5 4 6 2 5 6 0	36
9 1 1 8 5 2 7	37
4 0 7 4 1 5 8 9	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ok Mark:

ee also

Aio 49803 Po Mon
Rep 5473-38
A 175 F 387 Po. Mon

F. A. Wright
x

N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams, 25

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Essex Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 24 Dec, 1864.

Where Wilmington

By whom Col Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: M. O. May 20/66. Services no longer required.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383g)

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 29, 1864.

Where born Essex Co. Va

Age 55 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited State of Miss

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

Ackerman

(839) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams 2nd

Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams 2nd

Paid, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams, 2

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty as Nurse in Regtl Hospt.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams, 2 Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Shaver pack.

Book mark:

(358) A. W. Allen
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams, 2

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & garrison

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Shawneck.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams, 2

Priv. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp or garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 haversack.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams, 2

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams 2d

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) James

Copyist.

~~5 H. Arty.~~ ~~U.S.C.H.~~

George Williams 2d

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hosp for Ordnance Lost or
destroyed 20 cts

Book mark:

(358) James *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams 2d

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec-1 Hot. Grim Dec. 24/64

V-burg Miss.

Enlisted in the Regt.

Book mark:

(546)

Mc. Ballard

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Williams 2d

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9.65/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Recruit.
Sloop for Ord. 20th

Book mark :

---

(361) *Copyist.*

(Williams) Geo.

_____, Co. _____, 51 Reg't Mass

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Yorktown Va.

the 24th day of December 1864

Witness: Fred. Douglass Jr. — his George + Williams mark

No. George Williams

Volunteered at Brooklyn, Pa.

on the 24th *day of* December, 1864

By Lt. Col. Rhines

Regiment of Rifles

Brooks

Capt. Co. K

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

JUL 17 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlisting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, George Williams, born in Essex Co in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty-five years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 24th day of December, 1864 BEFORE Eli C Kinsley Lt Col A A G & Provost Marshal

his
George + Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Kuykendall
Surg 53d Regt U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Colrd *complexion*, is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Prov. Marshal of Mississ
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 1st Regiment of Engineers Volunteers, on the 29 day of Dec, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss.

Lt Col A A G & Prov Mar
Engineers
Commanding Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.
the 24th day of December 1864

Witness:
Rich. Douglass Jr.

his
George X Williams
mark

No. 15
George Williams
Private
Volunteered at Vicksburg, Miss.
24th December, 1864;
By E. E. Bruce Lieut.
Paroled Prisoner
Regiment of ———
Present.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, George Williams, born in Essex Co. in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty-five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fourth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 24th day of December, 1864, BEFORE Eli Kinsley Capt. & Asst. P.M. Marshal

his
George + Williams
mark

Fred. Douglass Jr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. A. Huntsman
Surg. U.S.V. & U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Cold *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Lt. Col. E. A. C. Kinsley
Asst. P.M. Marshal of Miss
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 29 day of Dec, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Capt. 1st Regt. U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-449988	26	
2	5-45-0087	27	
3	5-45-1958	28	
4	9117310	29	
5	407+1700	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Hamp. Williams

E

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams, Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 186 3

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp- Aug- 28, 1863-

Thorn.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

U | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamp Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bradley

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamp Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Vicksburg Miss Aug 28 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamp Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863. (q Reg. La. duf. ad)
Loss. Aug. 28. 63 Vicksburg
Miss. Deserted from
Comp at Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

(546) M. Ballade *Copyist.*

Pf | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue from Enrollment up, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 30 57/100

Due soldier $ 100/100 ; due U. S. $ 100/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100/100

Bounty paid $ 100/100 ; due $ 100/100

Remarks:

Joined as Orginal Organization

Deserted from Vicksburg Miss

Aug 25. 68

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Date	Size

CARD NUMBERS.

5-438779	26
5-459246	27
5-459375	28
5-459520	29
5-440499	30
5-460487	31
9118273	32
4074159 1	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

V | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Columbus Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lieut Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited Camp at Vicksburg Miss Feb 1. 65

(383*g*)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 25, 1864.

Where born Columbus Md.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted V. Burg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in V. Burg, Miss.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coombs

(358) *Copyist.*

W 13th U.S.C.T.

Hallson Sullivans

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stf. Ord. Sergt.
Wounded severely
in left side at

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

H, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Arrs. dress & wpns.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Camp at Vicksburg Miss. Mch 25/65.

Book mark:

John Houston,
Copyist.

W. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 25, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls in April.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(351) *Copyist.*

Ut | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

Put, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Gain Nov. 16. 64
V. Burgellies -
Enlisted in the Reg't
Mustered by Lieut Col
Donaldson.

Jan. 1865 - Absent without
leave since Jan 24. 65

Mch 1865. Absent without
leave since Mch 25. 65

Apr 1865 - Loss Mch 25. 65
V. Burgellies deserted
Co H/S at V. Burgellies

Book mark:

Mr. Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Williams

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 64 94/100

Due soldier $ 100 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss Feby 1/65

Book mark:

Vanderen

Copyist.

Williams, Harrison

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Williams, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and X months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 16 day of November 1864.

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

Harrison (his) X Williams
mark

No. ——

Harrison Williams,

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

16 November, 1864

By Lt Col Thirty 4th Ky

Regiment of Mounted Infantry

Mustered out

3 Nov 1865

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

JUL 17 1871 ASSISTANT GEN

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the —— of ——; that the

said —— is —— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Harrison Williams, born in Columbus Miss. in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 16 day of Nov 1864 before Lt Col Eli C Kinsley

his Harrison + Williams mark

Witness R. G. Cleveland

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. G. Cleveland Surg 20th Wisc

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Lt. Col Eli C Kinsley

Asst Provost Marshal of Miss

Regiment of ——— *Volunteers,*

Asst Prov Marshal

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 32d Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 16th day of November, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley

Asst Prov Marshal

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 16th day of November 1864

Witness:

B F Stevens

his
Harrison x Williams
mark

No. 42

Harrison Williams

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

the 16th November, 1864

By Lt C Fully Co

Regiment of Cavalry

Mustered

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Harrison Williams, born in Columbus in the State of Missouri, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 16th day of Novem, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C Kimberly

his
Harrison X Williams
mark

Capt & A.A.A.G. Marshal
Dist of Miss

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Hyndsman
Surg 5th U.S. Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harrison Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Lt. Col. Lt C Kimberly
Capt & A.A.A.G. Marshal of Miss
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 16 day of Nov, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lt. Col. Lt C Kimberly
Capt & A.A.A.G. Marshal of Miss
Dist of Miss and
Recruiting Officer.

Entitled to Bounty

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 3 8 7 8 0	26
5 4 4 8 6 5 3	27
5 4 4 0 4 5 8	28
5 4 4 9 8 9 1	29
9 1 1 6 8 7 7	30
9 1 1 7 0 9 1	31
4 0 7 4 1 5 9 3	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ok Mark:

e also

N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Crisped.

Where born Cairo, Illinois,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16 1864, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 16/64 at Vicksburg, Miss.

Do appears on Roll.

Sharon.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Cairo, Ill.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom 2d Lt. Col. E.P. Huntley, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss, Dec. 16/64.

Sharin.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 25, 1864.

Where born Cairo, Ills.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted V. Burg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in V. Burg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 16/64 at Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

(358) Harris *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 16, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(851) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Gain Nov. 19. by
Vicksburg Miss
Enlisted Mustered
in Service by Lt Col
Donaldson Nov. 14/64
Dec. 1864. Absent Without
Leave Since Dec 16. 64
Jan 1865 - Loss. Dec 16. 64
Vicksburg Miss.
Deserted.

Book mark:

Mac Ballaile

(546) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams,

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 41/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit. Deserted Dec. 16/64, at Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark :

P'Paul,

(361) *Copyist.*

William, Henry

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Ft Twenty-three years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 16 day of November 1864

Witness: Fred. Douglass Jr. — his Henry + Williams mark

No. 20 Henry Williams

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.

16 November, 1864

By Lt. C. Whitney 5th U.S.C.T.

Appears on Muster Roll of Regiment of _____

Present.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. May 13t 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mastering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Henry Williams, born in Cairo in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 16th day of November, 1864, BEFORE Lt. Col Eli C Kinsley Asst Pro Marshal Genl

Henry + Williams his Mark

Witness Fred. Douglass Jr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surg 50 Ill Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Cold *complexion*, is Five *feet* 8 Eight *inches* high.

Lt. Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst. Pro marshal of Mass.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Regiment of _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ of the 7th Regiment of Ill Volunteers, on the 16th day of Nov, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lt. Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Pro Marshal Genl

Enlisted at Cairo Ill

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 16 day of November 1864

Witness: Rud. Douglass Jr

his
Henry + Williams
mark

No. 34

Henry Williams

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

16 November, 1864;

By O. H. Kinsley Lt. Col.

Paroled Pris. Prisoner of War

Regiment of

Parole

Vicksburg Miss

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

JUL 17 1911

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Henry William, born in Cairo
in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty-Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry William, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 16th day of November, 1864,
BEFORE Eli C Kinsley
Lt. Col. Asst. Prov. Marshal

his
Henry + William
mark
witness
Fred. Douglass Jr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. G. Hunsberger
Surg. 52 N.Y. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. William previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Cold *complexion*, is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Lt. Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Prov. marshal of Mss

____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers*,
Dist of Miss. and.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of Yolunteers on the 17 day of ____, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
By Lt Col Asst Prov Mar
Lt Col 52 N.Y.S.V.
Brig Gen'l

Entitled to Bounty

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 5 8 2 4 9	26	
2	5 4 5 8 3 4 3	27	
3	5 4 5 8 4 4 4	28	
4	5 4 6 0 4 6 5	29	
5	9 1 1 8 2 8 5	30	
6	4 0 7 x 1 7 2 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

_____, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodville Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Vicksburg

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bunnr

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Scurry

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Williams

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died of disease in Hospital

Oct 16, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Cusser

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863 (1 Regt Miss. H. Arty a. D)

Loss. Oct. 16. 63. Vicksburg

Died of disease in Reg't Hosp'l

Book mark:

M. Ballader

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $19.37/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease (Unknown) at Vicksburg Miss Oct 18/63- Final Statements Forwarded Oct 20/63-

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Williams, Henry

P, Co. I, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Williams Co I

1st Reg't of Mich Heavy Artly

5th Do.

VOLUNTEERS. a d

Died October 1st 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Williams a Private of Captain James Lynch's Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Art'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in Woodville, State of Miss, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col H Leab ....., at Natchez Miss, on the 27th day of July, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died of disease in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss Oct. 16th 1863

The said Henry Williams never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present~~ July 27th 1863 date of enrollment date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nineteen 37/100 dollars, since the 27th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 27th day of November, 1863.

James Lynch
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Williams

Late of Company D

1st Miss, Reg't of Heavy Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 10th *day of* October 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Williams late a Private of Captain James Lynch Company D of the 2d Miss Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss. in Company D 2d Miss Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Woodville in the State of Mississippi; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Reasmanbee Hospital, at Vicksburg Mississippi on the 16th day of October 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Hats	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Knives	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain James Lynch at Vicksburg Mississippi to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

James Lynch
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: December 1st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4627725-	26	
2	5-4628871-	27	
3	5-4629655-	28	
4	6-4630991-	29	
5	5-4632066	30	
6	54633340	31	
7	5-4634571-	32	
8	5-4635971-	33	
9	54637311	34	
10	5-4638776	35	
11	5-4640766	36	
12	5-4641552	37	
13	5-4642800	38	
14	5-4644088	39	
15	5-4645300	40	
16	5-4646552	41	
17	5-4647755-	42	
18	9118704	43	
19	4074159 2	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams,

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes bri; hair blk

Where born Warren Co Ills.

Occupation Fieldhand.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Nov, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Wm J White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Dec 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Examined

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) Ballade

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Williams

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barbin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frazett

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Flowers

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stock for Ind. Store
Further 20 ¢

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Absent from Muster

Book mark:

(2
Enlisted

(358) *Copyist.*

7L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Present)

(358) *Copyist.*

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 93/100 for C & G. E lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Ord 1 2 crew drawers 2 mittens 63 cts

Book mark:

H S Miller

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for C & G. E lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord 2 swipers 1 2 crew driver 63 cls

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H G Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for One Haversack.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached per S.O. No. 41 Hd. qrs. Post of Vicksburg Feb. 25, 1866. One (1) Canteen lost .63

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached per S. O. No. 41 Hd. Qrs. Post of V. Burg Miss. Feb. 23, '66.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb to Apr 1866. Absent on detch duty in Dept 2. M. Dept per S.O. No 41 dated Hd. Qrs. Port of V. Burg Feb. 26. 66.

Book mark:

(546) Mc Ballade **Copyist.**

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Williams.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 89/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined A. at original organization.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

First Entry

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 4 5 2 0 5 5	26	
2	8 4 5 2 1 5 9	27	
3	8 4 5 4 0 6 2	28	
4	9 1 1 7 5 1 4	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams,

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Coyota Parish La

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 186 3

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 30, 1864.

Harris

Copyist.

(383*g*)

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ____

Rose

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Vicksburg Miss. Aug 27, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Deserted at Vicksburg Miss. Aug. 30/63.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson
Copyist.

(361)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 7 9 0 2	26	
2	5 4 5 8 4 6 5	27	
3	5 4 5 8 5 4 1	28	
4	5 4 5 8 6 1 9	29	
5	5 4 5 8 7 5 9	30	
6	5 4 5 8 8 9 0	31	
7	5 4 5 9 0 2 0	32	
8	5 4 5 9 1 4 7	33	
9	5 4 5 9 2 7 3	34	
10	5 4 5 9 4 0 0	35	
11	5 4 5 9 5 4 2	36	
12	5 4 5 9 6 8 0	37	
13	5 4 5 9 8 1 4	38	
14	5 4 5 9 9 4 3	39	
15	5 4 6 0 0 6 0	40	
16	5 4 6 0 1 7 7	41	
17	5 4 6 0 2 8 2	42	
18	9 1 1 8 2 8 9	43	
19	4 0 7 4 1 7 1 4	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 4 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1-, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Sedgwick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jones
Copyist.

Co I | 5th Art'y- | **U.S.C.T.**

James Williams

Miss. Co. J (1 Miss H. Art. A.D.), 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(337) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Williams

Musician, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curtis

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Williams

Musician, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lemuir

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Musician, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Conner

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Mus, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sullivan

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arnold

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Asst, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.12 100 for C. & G. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted U.S.
Gov. for loss of
(1) one Knapsack
and (1) one Canteen

Book mark:

Copyist.

V | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Asst., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Williams

Private, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Cr L. & E.

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jas. Hunter

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Musician, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for C & E

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Musician, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vanstruton.

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Musician, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Hanlon
Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

McLean, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Antwerp
Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Musician, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vanstone

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Musician, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Musc, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (1 Regt Miss vol Arty A & D)

Joins Dec 1 63 Vicksburg

Enlisted in the Regiment

Mch 1 Hbt (Pvt) on

daily duty as Musician

(4 Regt U. S. Colid H. Artly)

Book mark:

Mc. Ballade

(546) **Copyist.**

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Musician, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack - 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen - Joined As Recruit -

Book mark:

---

(361) Thos Dorsa

Copyist.

Print Run

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 0 4 3	26
2	5 4 6 4 9 8 2	27
3	5 4 6 5 0 5 5	28
4	5 4 6 5 1 3 6	29
5	5 4 6 5 2 9 1	30
6	5 4 6 5 9 2 8	31
7	5 4 6 5 4 4 2	32
8	5 4 6 5 5 8 2	33
9	5 4 6 5 7 2 2	34
10	5 4 6 5 8 5 1	35
11	5 4 6 5 9 7 9	36
12	5 4 6 6 1 0 4	37
13	5 4 6 6 2 0 1	38
14	5 4 6 6 3 1 6	39
15	5 4 6 6 4 1 1	40
16	9 1 1 8 8 6 8	41
17	4 0 7 4 1 6 0 0	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ord P. 431720

5-25781.15 - Aud WD

P.O.M.& M.D.C. 1028080-5-27-16. Ehs

NSJA 10/31/32 248

F. A. Wyckoff

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 0 4 3	26	
2	5 4 6 4 9 8 2	27	
3	5 4 6 5 0 5 5	28	
4	5 4 6 5 1 3 6	29	
5	5 4 6 5 2 3 1	30	
6	5 4 6 5 3 2 8	31	
7	5 4 6 5 4 4 2	32	
8	5 4 6 5 5 8 2	33	
9	5 4 6 5 7 2 2	34	
10	5 4 6 5 8 5 1	35	
11	5 4 6 5 9 7 9	36	
12	5 4 6 6 1 0 4	37	
13	5 4 6 6 2 0 1	38	
14	5 4 6 6 3 1 6	39	
15	5 4 6 6 4 1 1	40	
16	9 1 1 8 8 6 8	41	
17	4 0 4 4 1 6 0 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 11008 [illegible]

Rx P. 431720

5-2578115- Aud WD

P.O.M. & M.S.C. 1028080-5-27-16. Elg.

NSVa 10/31/32 ✓ ✓ P

G. A. Wright

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Jeffn. Miss.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 17 Jan, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Capt Hinsdale; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Jefferson, Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black. hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark;

D C Davis

(839) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. 17 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization snbsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Foster

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Art., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at Battalion Head-quarters since March 14 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

21 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Williams

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Williams

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

M | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Williams

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadrach *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Sergt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to June 30, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.55/100 for C. G. E.

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T

James Williams

Pvt, Co M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W W Dayre *Copyist.*

M | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Williams

Port, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B Taylor *Copyist.*

Vt | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) B Naylor *Copyist.*

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams.

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March & Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty)
On daily duty at
Battalion Hd. Qrs.

Book mark :

(546)

M. J. Ballande
Copyist.

VI | 5th H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 63/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as original organization

Book mark: V. 34, P. 138-68

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, James

_____, Co. M 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips, 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. J.C. 1028080

James Williams
(Name.)

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Xa

Mil. Sr. for.

To Med. Sec. Div. 5-27, 1916

For Med. Record.

No med. h.p.

Johnson
for Clo. Jo.

Med. statt. made
✓ Jcdo. metd

Statement furnished May 29, 1916

D.F.M.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-16—10,000.

5 K-A- U.S.C.

Williams, James

....., Co. M 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
D. of S. Ref. Slips, 1	

[redacted]

Office Pension

Claim No. I.C. 1028080

James Williams
(Name.)

_____, Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Mil. Sr. fur.

To Med. Sec. Div. 5-27, 1916

For Med. Record.

No med. h.p.

Johnson
for Clo. Fo.

Med. statt. made
✓ 7 cds. met'd

Statement furnished May 29, 1916

D.F.M.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-16—10,000.

U.S. Col'd

Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439058	26
2	5457242	27
3	5457381	28
4	5439706	29
5	5457516	30
6	5458130	31
7	9118092	32
8	4074594	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James H Williams

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Wool

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 22, 1865.

Where Yorktown Va

By whom Capt Dunlap 4 D.C.; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Disch. of chronic Diarrhoea in Gen Hosp No 3 July 1. 65

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Norfolk, Va

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Urbana

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Brown

Complexion Col.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Urbana, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100. 100

Where credited 61st Sub. Dist. 4th Dist. O.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

W. Anderson

(839) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 & Apr 1, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deposit with U.S. Paymaster $150.00

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Williams

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on detached duty for Provost Marshall of Freedmen's Deposited with U. S. Paymaster $150.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5th Cty | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Williams

Corl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Richmond Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent Sep & Oct
under General Orders
No 393 Dec 27 Hdq's A/US.D

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Williams

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Died while on detached duty with Provost Marshall of Freedmen Vicksburg July 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 - Joins Mch 8/65
Vicksburg Reit
from Depot

June 1865 - Absent on
detached duty as Guard
to Provost Marshall
of Freedmen

July 1865 - Lost - Died
July 6, 65 Vicksburg
also While on detached
duty with Provost
Marshall of Freedmen

Book mark:

Mc Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186 6 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 64 55/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 30/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit. Died of Chronic Diarrhoea in Genl Hospital at Vicksburg, July 1, '65. Deposited with U. S. Paymaster on Check book, $150. Stop for Ordnance 20 cts. Final state-

Book mark :

Wm H. Scott

(361) over Copyist.

JAN. 13 1891
5458130

ments forwarded.

Williams, James

P, Co. 26, 5 Reg't USCT

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts 4	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James H. Williams

Late of Company H

6th *Reg't of* Mass Art H

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... *day of* ..... 186 .

JUL 17 1911

Inventory of the effects of James H Williams late a Private of Captain Reynold Kalmbach's Company H of the 5th Regiment of Ohio Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a recruit at Athens in the State of Ohio on the 22nd day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23rd day of February 1865, at Athens in Company H, 5th Regiment of Ohio Vol. Art. Volunteers, to serve one years or during the war; he was born in Norfolk in the State of Virginia; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, brown complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a farmer; he died in General Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the first day of July 1865, by reason of Chronic diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Wool	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James H Williams deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Wm Blenney Surgeon in charge Hd Qrs at Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

NB He had been sent to Genl Hospital from detached duty in Freedman's Bureau

(DUPLICATES.)

Reynold Kalmbach
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Vicksburg Miss

Date: February 2nd 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

James Williams

Late of Company ....., 5 *Regiment*

U S C A. (Key), *who died*

at ..... *General*

Hospital .....

186 .

JUL 17 1871

U. S. Army General Hospital,

....., 186 .

Commanding Officer, H Company,

5th Regiment Ohio Art'y Vol

I have to inform you

that Private James Williams of your Company died in this

Hospital on the 29th day of June 1865 of

Acute Diarrhoea

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and Inventory of his effects.~~ and Final Statement will be

forwarded in a few days

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Jno. M. Glenny

Surgeon U. S. V.,

In charge of General Hospital

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

James Williams

Late of Company ....., 5 *Regiment*

U S C A. (Hy) ....., *who died*

at ..... *General*

Hospital .....,

186 .



No 3 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Vicksburg July 2nd, 1865.

Commanding Officer, H Company,

5th Regiment U.S.C. Artly Heavy

I have to inform you

that James Williams (Private) of your Company died in this

Hospital on the 29th day of June 1865 of

Acute Diarrhoea

had no Descriptive List

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and~~ Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Wm McGlenny

Surgeon 49th U. S. Vol.

In charge of General Hospital

Inventory of the effects of James Williams late a Private of Captain ____ Company K of the 5th Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____: he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Div A Gen Hospl No 3, at Vicksburg Miss on the 29th day of June 1865, by reason of Acute Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
S able frocks		Blankets Wool	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in ~~the hands~~ of Lieut at Div Hospl Gen Hospl No 3 Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
The above named man had no Descriptive List in this Office

(DUPLICATES.)

W. P. Blewett
Lieut 49th Miss Vols
~~Commanding the Company~~
in charge Gen Hospl No 3

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: July 2nd 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Williams

Late of Company K

5th *Reg't of* Artillery (Key)

Volunteers, who died at U.S. Genl Hospital

on the 29th *day of* June 1865.



Inventory of the effects of James Williams late a Private of Captain ____ Company H of the 5th Regiment of Ill Vol Artly, Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____, in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Ill Genl Hospl No 3, at Vicksburg Miss on the 29th day of June 1863, by reason of Acute Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	/
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses	/	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Wool	/	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the ~~hands~~ of Store at Ill Genl Hospl No 3 Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
The above named man had no Descriptive List in this Office

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm Jr Glenny
Surgeon 49th Ill Vol
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge Genl Hospl No 3

Station: Vicksburg Miss

Date: July 2nd 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. Dec. 5th 1865.
Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor.
23.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James H. Williams Jun. Lt Co

5th Reg't of U.S. Vol. Art. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Last July 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 11th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED JUN 16

I certify, on honor, that James H. Williams a Private of Captain R. Walmbach's Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art. Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Norfolk, State of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation a Farmhand, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Denell, at Urbana Ohio, on the 22nd day of February, 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ~~three~~ one year unless sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 5th U.S. Col'd Art. Hy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. — Died of chronic Diarrhoea in Gen'l Hospital No 3. at Vicksburg July 12th 1865.

The said Private James H Williams ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the day of , 186 ,~~ and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty seven 55/100 dollars, since the 22nd day of February, 1865, when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ entitled He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance stores lost for 1 Wiper 20 cts and for 1 Tompkin 2 cts ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 12th day of July, 1865.

Reynold Walmbach

Captain 5th U.S. Col'd Artillery Hy

Commanding Company.

Fifty Soldiers Pay Due this soldier (1865) $55.00
Fifty Dollars Bounty
Due this soldier
Fifty Soldiers Pay Due this soldier (1865) $55.00
Fifty Dollars Bounty for 1 year Service

I certify, on honor, that James H Williams, a Soldier of Captain Kalubarh's Company (H) of the 5th Regiment of Ohio Art. H. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Norfolk, State of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; brown complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of February, 1865, at Urbana Ohio by Capt Denell, for the period of one years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of February, 1865, at Urbana Ohio, by Capt Denell; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of chronic Diarrhoea in General Hospital Vicksburg Miss July 1st 1865

The said James H Williams was last paid by Paymaster never paid, to include the — day of —, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to sixty seven $\frac{55}{100}$ dollars, since the 22d day of February, 186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for 1 wiper 1 pumpin twenty two (22) cents

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 1st day of February, 1866.

Reynold Kalubrech
Captain
Commanding Company.

Installment of bounty $83.33 due
Deserter with U.S. Sqmaster $150.00
Reynolds, Capt.

[A. G. O. No. 96—Print.]

Corporal | Estate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443032	26	
2	5439299	27	
3	5443131	28	
4	5443273	29	
5	5443387	30	
6	5443473	31	
7	5443495	32	
8	5443598	33	
9	5443700	34	
10	5443926	35	
11	5444040	36	
12	5444183	37	
13	5444194	38	
14	5444335	39	
15	5444596	40	
16	5444833	41	
17	5444952	42	
18	5445059	43	
19	5445170	44	
20	91159455	45	
21	91162811	46	
22	4074 1601	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jenny Williams

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Churlesburg Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Siel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Aug 1. 63. Reduced Oct 28th 1863 by Order of Col Siel. Appointed 4th Sergt. April 1. 65 Deserted Aug 7. 65 Surrendered himself for trial Nov 15: 1865

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

H | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jenny Williams

, Co. , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Charlesburgh Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Corpl, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Terry Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt, on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~for~~ furnished discharges
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, July 17, 1866

Where born

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 17, 1863.

Where enlisted Natchez Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 7, 1863.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Joined at original organization Deserted & Apprehended sent to (over)

Book mark;

Hoyberger

(839) Copyist.

JAN. 13 ★ 1891 ★
5439299

Penitentiary at Jackson
Miss in compliance with
G. C. Martial order № 4.
H.Q. Prs. Dept. of Miss
No Discharged furnished
or will any be furnished
Mustered out July 15th
1866. to take effect May
20th 1866

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Corpl, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7th 31st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Oct 28 by order Colonel H. Leib

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Williams

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Fleming Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt by order of Col H Lieb Oct 17/64

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Old lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

2 M. Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Quarter Master Sergt from Private by virtue of Special Order No dated Hd q 5 U.S.C arty (H) March 1865

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

N | 5th Arty. | U.S.C.T

Jerry Williams

1 Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1 Sgt. from 2 M. Sgt. by order Col. E. H. Owen June 15, 65

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

~~Copyist.~~ Comp.

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Pt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 2.97/100 for Ord

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 00/100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug 13/65

Rolls Nov & Dec 65—

next on which name appears

Book mark:

W M Ellicott

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

R, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Aug 7 65 Recruited himself Nov 15 65 Charges Preferred — Awaiting trial By Confinement (Desertion) Stoppage / Springfield Rifle / Mo. Accoutrements Lefty

*As appears on Roll.

Book mark: G.C.O. No. 4. H.Q. Miss. Feb. 9. 66.*

*Inserted by engraver.

W. H. Elliott

(358) Copyist.

N. J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Br, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Confined by Rebels at Gy. La. Ms 5 months with all loss of pay now due. and during Confinement

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Serrus Williams

Cpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement by sentence of Genl Court Martial.

Book mark:

(358) W. A. Edwards *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Pvt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 Regt. ha. duf a. D.) Absent on recruiting service at Natchez Miss. since Sept. 23. 63
Jan 1864 - (Pvt. co. B. 1 Regt Miss. H. arty a. D.) On daily duty as as Orderly for Reg'l Hd. Qrs.
Aug. 1865 - (Pvt. co. B. 5 Regt U.S. Col'd H. arty) Absent without leave since Aug. 15. 65.
Dec. 1865 - Absent in confinement (Desertion) awaiting trial since Nov. 15. 65.
Feb to Apr 1866. Absent in confinement by sentence G. Court Martial since Feb. 20. 66.

Book mark :

(546) M. Ballard Copyist.

1st | Infty | **U.S.C.T.**

---Corp'l Co. I

Pratt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Richmond, Va. May 24, 186 .

Muster-out to date March, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 37 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

---Joined Co. from Hospital

---Hospital Richmond

---Deserted 2 days previous

---to Provost Marshal Penitentiary

---at Richmond, Va. for

---Desertion (Over)

Book mark: V 134 Co. I 0.72

Wm. Edwards

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5445170 1891 ★

5. months from Feb.
'66 in compliance
with Gen. Genl Mar.
Orders No. 4 Hd. Qrs.
Dept. Miss. No Discharge
furnished nor will
none be furnished.

Williams, Jerry

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

Point Hosp Vicksburg

Jerry Williams.
Pr. Mo. B. 5th U.S.C.H.A

admits. to Hosp.

Vicksburg Miss
Dec 12th 1865

Surgeon Glenny

Sir

(63) 21 Please admitt in Hospital Private Jery Williams Co B 5th USC Artly (Heavy) a Prisoner. Taken sick Dec 11th 1865: From Cold and exposure.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
A Greenleaf
1st Lieut 5th USC A (Heavy)

Headquarters
Post of Jackson
Jackson Miss
July 9th 1866

Woodward, Solomon. E.
Capt 13th Infy Bvt Maj. U.S.A.

Requests that an order for transportation be furnished for Pvt Terry Williams Co "B" 3d U.S. Art-Vol.

W. 126 D of Ju 1866

Respectfully returned for signature—
The transportation will be sent at once as I do not doubt the authenticity of this document.

Marcus P. Poston
A.A.G.

Dept of Miss
July 10 1866

Head Quarters Post of Jackson
Jackson Miss
July 9th 1866

Bvt Col Jno. T. Bidlow
Assistant-Adjutant-General
Department of Mississippi
Vicksburg Miss

Colonel

I have the honor to request that an order for transportation be furnished me for Private Perry Williams Co "B" 3d Regt U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy) to enable me to send him to Vicksburg, to be mustered out of the service. He was discharged from the Penitentiary this morning.

I am sir
Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
S. E. Woodward
Capt 15th Regt. Vet. Res. Corps U.S.A.
Commanding Post of Jackson
Miss

Hd Quarters
Dept of Jackson
Jackson Miss
July 13th 1861

Woodward Solomon, E.
Capt 13th Inf, Brt Maj U.S.A.

Acknowledges receipt of transportation for
Pat Perry Williams Co
5th MS C Artillery (Hy)
2 Rifled Cannon

Hd Quarters Post of Jackson
Jackson Miss
July 13th 1864

Bvt Col W. T. Beaton
Asst Adjt Genl Dept of Miss
Vicksburg Miss

Col

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Transportation for Private Jerry Williams 3rd USC Artillery in compliance with your request.

I am sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
S Woodward
Capt 16th Inf Bvt Maj USA

Smith, Geo.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 3 8 2 1 3	26
2 5 4 4 1 3 8 3	27
3 5 4 4 1 4 7 3	28
4 5 4 4 1 5 6 9	29
5 5 4 4 1 6 6 4	30
6 5 4 4 2 9 9 4	31
7 9 1 1 5 7 4 4	32
8 9 1 1 5 9 3 2	33
9 4 0 7 4 1 5 9 5	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Col H Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Sept 1st 1864.

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murry Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, , 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease Sept 1, 1864

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 Miss V. a. a.D.)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mch 1, 1864.

Where born Murray Co, Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mch 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dk Yellow, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jun Mch 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg. Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark;

Jno. W Nalls

(839) Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt. Hospital.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Reg'l. Hospl Sep. 1, 1864

Book mark: .....

(358) Jones.

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1 864 (4 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Arty)
Gain- Joined Mch 1. 64 at Vicksburg

Sept. 1 864 (5 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Arty)
Loss. Sept. 1. 64 To Rec'g allias. Died of disease in Regtl Hospital.

Book mark:

(546) Mc Gallade

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 35-41/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit,
Died of disease at V. Burg
Miss. Sept 1/64. Final state
ment rendered Sept. 1/64.

Book mark :

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, [illegible]

P ____, Co. A ____, 5 Regt U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Jesse Williams

Co. A 5th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y (Heavy)

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Sept 1st 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 30" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEPT
30
1864
ADJT GEN'S

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Williams a Private of Captain Charles M Taylor Company (A) of the First Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ (Negro), born in Montgomery County, State of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company ~~its original organization~~ at Vicksburg Mississippi and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the First day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Weis W L Dale, at Vicksburg Miss on the Twenty Second day of March, 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(Died Sept. 1st 1864 at Vicksburg)

The said Private Jesse Williams was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dickey to include the 28th day of April, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 35 $\frac{4}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

.....

.....amounting to ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....

....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 1st day of September, 1864

C W Taylor

Capt Comd'g

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jesse N. Williams

Late of Company "A"

5th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y Heavy

~~Volunteers,~~ who died at Camp Burg Miss

on the 1st day of September 1864.

RECEIVED-AGO
JUL
17
1871

Inventory of the effects of Jesse Williams late a Private of Captain C. W. Taylor Company A of the 54th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inft Heavy ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22nd day of March 1864 at Vicksburg Miss in Company A, 6th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inft Heavy ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Murray County in the State of Mississippi; he was 21 years of age, 6 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 1st day of September 1864 by reason of Debility

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jesse Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt. Benjamin Cunningham at Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

C. W. Taylor
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Sept 19-1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[illegible], U.S.A.

[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 3 6 5	26	
2	5 4 4 8 6 4 7	27	
3	5 4 4 8 7 6 8	28	
4	5 4 4 8 9 1 3	29	
5	5 4 4 9 0 5 5	30	
6	5 4 4 9 1 8 3	31	
7	5 4 4 9 3 2 2	32	
8	5 4 4 9 4 4 7	33	
9	5 4 4 9 5 4 4	34	
10	5 4 4 9 6 5 9	35	
11	5 4 4 9 7 5 7	36	
12	9 1 1 6 8 7 8	37	
13	9 1 1 7 0 9 0	38	
14	4 0 7 4 1 5 8 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 8, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Lt Col. E. C. Kinsley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sharin.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Crisped.

Where born Jackson, Mississippi

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 9, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Sharin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Nov. 11, 1864.

Where born Madison Co, Miss

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted VBurg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in VBurg, Miss.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(339) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage!

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis
Copyist.

(358)

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

" " 43/100 Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ $\frac{45}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller
Copyist.

(358)

John Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febj, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhibit

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Paal, Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. Gain Nov. & Dec
Vicksburg, Miss.
Enlisted Mustered
in service by Lt. Col
Donaldson Nov. & Dec.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under S.O. 114 War Dept., 1 Haversack. Joined a recruit.

Book mark: V116, P64, 70.

P Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams John

D, Co. 5 Reg't N.Y.S.N.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Yorktown Prison

the 8th day of November 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

John his X Williams mark

No. ———

John Williams

Volunteered at Yorktown Prison,

8th November, 1864

By Lieut. Stinson 2d Pa Cav

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of ———

Pleas K M

5 Black K M

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

JUL 17 1871

43.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, John Williams, born in Madison Co in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eighth day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 8th day of Novem, 1864,
BEFORE Eli C Kinsley

his
John X Williams
mark
Witness B F Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Huntsman
Surg 6th U S Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dk eyes, Blk *hair*, Dk *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Provost Marshal
Dist of Miss and
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 7th Regiment of Miss Volunteers, on the 8th day of Nov, 1864, at Vicksburg

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Provost Marshal
Dist of Miss and
Commanding

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 8th day of December 1864

Witness:

J. W. Stevens

his
John x Williams
mark

No. 32

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

the 8th day of December, 1864

By Lieut Kennedy

& Capt Mc Company

Regiment of ———

Recruit

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

NOTE 1.—**This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.** The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, John Williams, born in Madison Co in the State of Mississippi, aged twentyone years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 8th day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 8th day of November 1864 BEFORE Eli C Kinsley

his John X Williams mark

Lieut & Asst Provost Marshal Genl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman

Surgeon U.S. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley

A.A.G. & Provost Marshal

Dist of Miss and

Regiment of _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 9 day of Nov, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Eli C Kinsley

Lt Col & Asst Prov Mar Genl

Dist of Miss

On Final Muster Roll

[illegible], 8 U.S.[illegible]

Private | [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 2 6 6	26	
2	5 4 5 1 0 3 6	27	
3	5 4 5 1 1 8 0	28	
4	5 4 5 1 9 5 9	29	
5	9 1 7 3 2 1	30	
6	4 0 7 4 1 5 9 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wheeling, West Virginia.

Occupation Barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 10, 1865.

Where Cincinnati,

By whom Capt. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 1st Ward Cincinnati
Dist. Ohio. Deserted
June 30, 1865.

Thacher.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Wheeling West V.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feb 10, 186 .

Where enlisted Cincinnatti

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulato; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 186 .

Where mustered in Cincinnatti

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 1st Ward Cincinnatti
1st Dist O.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Amt deposited under
G.O. 30 Adj Gen Dec 27/64 $280
Amt due on deposit $280

Book mark : .....

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

(339)

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due to amount deposited under the provisions of G.O. No. 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27. 64. $280.00

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due to amt
deposited under provisions
G.O. No. 305 A.G.O. Dec
27th 64 $280.00.

Received

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 - Gainesville Mar. 1865
V. Burgettis. Forwarded
from Todds Barracks Columbus
Ohio.

June 1865 - Loss. June 1
V. Tolbert. Deserted.

Book mark:

Mc. Ballenden
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 3 66/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Assigned at Scanton

Miss. June 30/65

Book mark: V 153 P 121

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

(361)

[illegible], U.S.D.A.

Private Line

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 5 5 6 2 0 5	26	
2	5 4 5 5 6 2 9 2	27	
3	5 4 5 5 6 3 6 9	28	
4	5 4 5 5 6 4 6 4	29	
5	5 4 5 5 8 1 2 4	30	
6	9 1 1 8 0 7 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Upham Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Lt. Col. Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec 17. 63.

(383*g*) Copyist.

VT | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrins

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. 4, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7th to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease in Regt. Hospl. Dec. 17th 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Col., Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 38 50/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of disease Dec. 17, 63 in Reg'tal Hospital. Final statements forwarded

Book mark: V 29. P 89. 68.

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, John

P, Co. H, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Williams of "H." Co.

1st Reg't of Heavy Artly Miss

VOLUNTEERS.

A. D.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 17 1861

I certify, on honor, that John Williams a Private of Captain S. H. Van Kirke Company "H" of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams County State of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in active Service to the ~~present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Seventeenth day of December 1863. I have Received of Disease

The said John Williams was last paid by Paymaster Wal Rockey to include the Thirty-first day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ date of his Discharge; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty-eight 70/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 18th day of December, 1863.

Sam'l. Van Kirk Capt.
1st Miss Heavy Artly Vols of A. R.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Williams Private of Co. "G"

1st Reg't of Heavy Artly. Mass.

VOLUNTEERS.

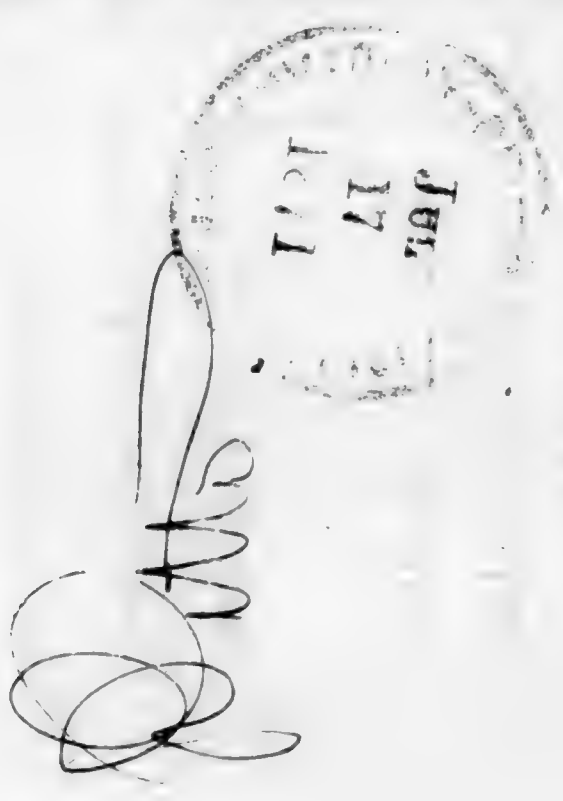
H. D.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that John Williams a Private of Captain Sam H. Van Kirk Company ("H") of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams County State of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____, and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said Regiment to ~~the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of~~ The Seventeenth Day of December 1863 when he Died of Disease

The said Private John Williams was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey to include the Thirty-first day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 17th day of Dec. 1863 when he died, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen 38 $\frac{}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 18th day of December, 1863.

Sam H. Van Kirk. Capt.
1st Miss Heavy Arty. Vols of A.D.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Williams Pvt

1st Reg't of Mass Heavy Art.

Died December 17. 1863

5th VOLUNTEERS.

A. 20.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Williams a Private of Captain S Van Kirk's Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of Heavy Art. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams Co., State of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Active Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease (Date of death DEC 17th 1863.)

The said John Williams Pvt was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey to include the Thirty-first day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date;~~ 17th Day of Dec 1863, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-eight $^{56}_{100}$ dollars, since the ~~day of~~ Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 18th day of December, 1863.

Sam M. Van Kirk
Capt. 12th Miss. H. Art.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Williams
Co. K.
1st Reg't of Miss Hy. Artillery
5th "

VOLUNTEERS.

5 & 29.

2nd December 17th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sent B—

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 30" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Williams a Private of Captain S. H. Tankersley Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams Co, State of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Active Service to the present date, is ~~now~~ entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease. he died at Vicksburg Miss on the 17th Day of December 1863

The said John Williams was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey to include the 31 st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-eight 50/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ ..... day of enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Dupliate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 17th day of December, 1863.

Jam H. Tankersley
Capt 1st Miss Hy. Art. (A.L.O.)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Williams (Private)

Late of Company "C"

1st Reg't of Heavy Arty Miss

of A. D.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss.

on the 17th day of December 1863.

Jul 17 1911

Inventory of the effects of John Williams late a Private of Captain Sam N. Van Kirk Company "H" of the First Regiment of Heavy Artly Miss Vol. who was enrolled as a Recruit at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on the First day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss in Company "H", 1st Regiment of Heavy Artly Miss Vol. to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Adams County in the State of Mississippi; he was 20 years of age, Five feet Nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 17th day of December 1863, by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	+	Knapsacks	+
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	+		
Forage caps	+	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	+		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets (Artillery)	+	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Ed. Philbrook A.R.2d Master of the 1st Miss Heavy Artly of A.D. at Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Sam N. Van Kirk Capt
1st Miss Heavy Art Vols of A.D.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Dec 18th 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Williams (Private)
"H"

Late of Company .....

12th *Reg't of* Heavy Artly. Miss
of A.D.
Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 17th *day of* December 1863.



Inventory of the effects of John Williams late a Private of Captain Sam'l. Van Kirk's Company "H" of the First Regiment of Heavy Arty. Miss. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on the First day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss in Company "H", 1st Regiment of Heavy Arty Miss Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Adams County in the State of Mississippi; he was 26 years of age Five feet Nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 17th day of December 1863, by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets (artillery)	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Ed Shilbrook A.A.Q.M. Master of 1st Miss Heavy Arty of A.D. at Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Sam'l. Van Kirk Capt.
1st. Miss Heavy Arty Vols of A.D.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: December 18. 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Vicksburg Miss
Apr 7th 1864

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith Final Statements which were returned for "Date & Place of Death."

The "missing Papers" in the Case of Private John Williams have been forwarded.-

I am Genl
Very respectfully Your Obt Servt
Jas K. Van Kirk
Capt. "K" 6th U.S.H.Art.

Brig Genl L. Thomas.
Adjt Gen U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

5772.

Williams John

_____, Co. H, 14th Reg't Mass Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[illegible], U.S. Govt. [illegible]

Print Run

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 5 6 7 0 9	26	
2	5 4 5 6 2 9 4	27	
3	5 4 5 6 3 8 8	28	
4	5 4 5 8 1 2 6	29	
5	9 1 1 8 0 8 2	30	
6	4 0 7 4 1 5 8 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Williams

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cobb Co

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Marietta Ohio

By whom Lt. H. Bill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 15. 63.

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John C. Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospl. Dept. 12/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (1 Regt Miss H. Arty. a. D.
Hosp. Sept. 12, 63
Vicksburg Miss.
Died in Regt Hospt

Book mark:

M. Ballarde

(546) *Copyist.*

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of disease in Regtal Hospital, Sept. 15, '63. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, John A.

P, Co. H, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. John A Williams

Co. 9 Reg't of Ky Infty of A.D.

5" Vol. Inf A.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dues Sept 15th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1866

I certify, on honor, that John A. Williams, a Private of Captain S. A. Vankirk's Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of Infantry of A.D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Cobb, State of Georgia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the first day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss by Col H. Grierson, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss by Lieut Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Enrollment Sept 15th 1863

The said John A Williams was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid, to ~~include~~ the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighteen ~~100~~ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 18th day of February, 1866.

Reynold Volmerhausen
Capt 5th Ind'd Art'y,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John A. Williams a Private

Ninth Reg't of Iowa Cavalry

N. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Cert 2 July 18th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3d 1864.

Duplicate without Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John A. Williams a Private of Captain L. H. Vanbuskirk Company (H) of the Ninth Regiment of Infantry Had VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Cobb State of Georgia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., ..., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment ~~to the present date, is now entitled to~~ a **DISCHARGE** ~~by reason of~~ to the fifteenth day of September, 1863. when he died of Disease

The said John A. Williams was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid ~~to include the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ...100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to .....100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, ~~viz~~: Said Williams, died leaving no Effects

.....amounting to .....100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....

....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** .....100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** .....100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 29th day of Nov., 1863.

Ira E. Bedel

2d Lieut.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Private Line

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 5 8 2 5 0	26	
2	5 4 5 8 3 4 4	27	
3	5 4 5 8 4 4 7	28	
4	5 4 6 0 4 6 6	29	
5	9 1 1 8 2 8 3	30	
6	4 0 7 4 1 5 8 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. A. Wyeth
Xr

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodville Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Lt Lisle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch Cert 26.63

at Vicksburg Miss

(383*g*) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(356) *Copyist.*

V | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Williams

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Died of disease in Hospt

Oct 26, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863 (1 Regt. Mrs H. Arty Ad)
Loss Oct 26 63. Vicksburg
Died of disease in
Regt Hospl

Book mark:

Mc Ballade

(546) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to May due from Enrollment, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $19.57/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease (Unknown) at Vicksburg Miss Oct 26/63. Final Statements Forwd Oct 27/63 —

Book mark: 788 - 1880.

Transcribed

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, John

P, Co. L, 5 Reg't, U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Williams Co. I,
1st Reg't of Miss H. Art.
5 Wisconsin
VOLUNTEERS. of a.d.
Dean Oct 26/63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

Received Dec 11/63

I certify, on honor, that John Williams a Private of Captain Lynch's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Woodville, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col H. Lieb, at Vicksburg Miss on the 27th day of July, 186 3, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the ~~present~~ date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died of disease in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss October 26th 1863

The said John Williams was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirteen $\frac{37}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

____ ____

____ ____ amounting to ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 1st day of Dec, 1863.

James Lynch
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Williams

Late of Company I

21st Miss Reg't of Heavy Artly. A.D.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 26th *day of* October 186 3

Inventory of the effects of John Williams late a Private of Captain James Lynch Company D of the 1st Miss Regiment of Heavy Artillery Vols, Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on the 17th day of July 186 2 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of August, 186 3, at Vicksburg Miss in Company D, 1st Miss Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Waverville in the State of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Labourer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Vicksburg Mississippi on the 26th day of October 186 3, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Great Coat	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Haversacks	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts		Canteens	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		
		Canteen	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain James Lynch at Vicksburg Mississippi to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

James Lynch
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: December 1st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Union List

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 0 4 4	26	
2	5 4 6 4 9 1 0	27	
3	5 4 6 4 9 8 4	28	
4	5 4 6 6 4 7 2	29	
5	9 1 1 8 8 6 9	30	
6	4 0 7 4 1 2 5 8 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams,

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Galloway, Ohio

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When 17 Jan, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Capt Thrasing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mch 9/64.

Dayton,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Gallaway, Mo.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark;

W. H. Davis

(839) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. 17 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization snbsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Feaster

(3586) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital of disease, Mar. 9, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Foster

Copyist.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 (4 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty)

Gain - Recruit -

Enlisted in the Co.

Mch 9 Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark:

Mc. Ballard

(546) *Copyist.*

W | 5th H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Sept 1st, 186 .

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ since last settlement 23 98 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as original organization. Died of Disease at Vicksburg, Miss. March 9th 64 Final Statements & Inventory of effects forwarded March 16th 1864

Book mark: .....

E Sturgeon

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, John

Co. M, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Williams Deceased

2nd Reg't of Miss. Co. Arty U.S.

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 9. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Williams a Private of Captain ..... Company (M) of the First Regiment of Heavy Arty VOLUNTEERS, a.D. of the State of Mississippi, born in Gallatin, State of Louisiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Sallow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 19th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Reg Miss Heavy Arty A.D. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Acute Rheumatism on the 9th day of March 1864

The said John Williams (Recvr Pay.) was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the Last Pay day day of Him from the 17th day of January 1864 date of enrollment pay ~~due him from that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 23 78/100 dollars, since the 19th day of February 1864 date of Mustered 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 9th day of March, 1864.

Will H Williams 2nd Lieut
1st Miss Heavy Arty A.D.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Williams

Late of Company M

First Regt of Muse Kearly A.D.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 9th *day of* March 1864



Inventory of the effects of John Williams late a Private of Captain ____ Company K of the 2nd Regiment of Miss Heavy Arty A. D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the 17th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of February 1864, at Vicksburg Miss, in Company K, 2nd Regiment of Miss Heavy Arty A. D. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Galloway in the State of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 9th day of March 1864, by reason of Acute Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 2 Musician 1st Miss Heavy Arty A. D. at Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Will C. Williams 2nd Lieut
1st Miss Heavy Arty A. D.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Vicksburg Miss

Date: March 9th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Williams

Late of Company M

First Regt of Miss Heavy Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 9th *day of* March 1864

Inventory of the effects of John Williams late a Private of Captain ____ Company K of the 1st Regiment of Miss. Heavy Arty A.D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg Miss. in the State of ____ on the 17th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of February 1864, at Vicksburg Miss. in Company M, 1st Regiment of Miss Vol. Arty A.D. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Galloway in the State of Missouri; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Teamster; he died in Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss. on the 9th day of March 1864, by reason of Acute Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue [illegible]					

MONEY. Specie ____ $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Regt 2 Mustered Miss Heavy Arty at Vicksburg Mississippi to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Will H. Williams 2nd Lieut
1st Miss Heavy Arty A.D
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: March 9th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 8 1 6 1	26
2 5 8 2 6 2	27
3 5 4 5 8 3 6 3	28
4 5 4 5 8 5 1 8	29
5 5 4 5 8 5 9 9	30
6 5 4 5 8 7 1 8	31
7 5 4 5 8 8 5 4	32
8 5 4 5 8 9 8 9	33
9 5 4 5 9 1 1 5	34
10 5 4 5 9 2 4 2	35
11 5 4 5 9 3 7 2	36
12 5 4 5 9 5 1 2	37
13 5 4 5 9 6 5 1	38
14 5 4 3 9 7 0 7	39
15 5 4 5 9 7 8 2	40
16 5 4 3 9 7 9 6	41
17 5 4 5 9 9 1 1	42
18 5 4 6 0 0 3 7	43
19 5 4 6 0 1 4 5	44
20 5 4 6 0 2 5 7	45
21 5 4 6 0 3 6 0	46
22 9 1 1 8 2 8 6	47
23 4 0 7 4 1 6 5 8	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: H 167 - V - 10 - C. J. 74

See also

715-291
Mc. A. 1054537

B. A. Wright

9/r | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 1st

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Md.

Occupation Brick Maker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks

from Sergt Dec 12. 63

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Sergt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curran

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Sergt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jeanne

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Williams

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lennier

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Williams

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks Dec 12 in accordance with Regemental order No 115

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lumir

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Williams

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service June 23.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lemmer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams II

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Gov for one Haversack

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Washington

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Isaac Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drawn to Dec 31st

Book mark:

Copyist.

V. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Nathaniel Pratt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

31st Me | U.S.C.T.

John T. Williams

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 1st

Pt ----------, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Screw-driver and wiper

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Van Hanken

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 1st

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached

service per S.O. 135

dated Dept. Hd. Qrs.

V. Burg. Miss. June 3/65.

Book mark:

Jan Houston

Copyist.

Of | 5th Ariz | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

Privt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for (last) June, 186 .

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Lamb

Copyist.

(344)

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 1st

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 13/100 for Loss of

Straw driver & whip.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: On detached duty

in Freedmans Dept

since July 3/65.

Book mark:

Wm Hutton

Copyist.

(358)

Or 1 5 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Colon Williams

Asst, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 2 ing, 186 .

Station Chickahominy Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 1st

A 1, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hinton
Copyist.

(358)

N | | U.S.C.T.

John McElhinney 1st

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Crew—

drivers & cooper.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Sonten

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams, II

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Van Doren

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams- I

Bat, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

John Williams 1st

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June to Sept 1865. Absent
on detached duty in
Freedman's Dept
per S.O. No. 135 dated Hd. Qrs
V. Bureau Miss: June 3. 65.

Book mark :

(546) H. Ballenden **Copyist.**

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams, 1st

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 29 1866.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19.44 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: 1. Knapsack - 1. Haversack.

Joined Original Organization

Promoted 1st Lieut Aug 7/63

Reduced Dec 7 1865 rev. 12, 1865. *

*Corrected by W.W. Mch. 5, 1903.

Book mark: V. 167 - V. 10 C. T. 74.

" " V. 103. p. 22. 69

" " 788, 1880.

Vanderen

(361) *Copyist.*

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 3 8 3 9 7	26
5 4 5 8 7 1 9	27
5 4 5 8 8 5 5	28
5 4 5 8 9 9 0	29
5 4 5 9 1 1 6	30
5 4 5 9 2 4 3	31
5 4 5 9 3 7 3	32
5 4 5 9 5 1 3	33
5 4 5 9 6 5 2	34
5 4 5 9 7 8 3	35
5 4 5 9 9 1 2	36
5 4 6 0 0 3 8	37
5 4 6 0 1 4 6	38
5 4 6 0 2 5 8	39
5 4 6 0 3 6 1	40
9 1 1 8 2 9 4	41
4 0 7 4 1 6 5 7	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ok Mark:

ee also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 2d

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Abbeville S. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Lynch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*g*)

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williamson,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born Abbeville, S. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March —, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Mustered to Rank from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

R. M. Spooner
Copyist.

(339)

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams H H

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Williams

Gr'k, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31st Corps, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James D. Williams

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John 2" Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coombs

(358) *Copyist.*

U. S. N. A. **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison at Dan'l Island Florida

Book mark:

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 2nd

Pr ....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Vaughn

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 2nd

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Confined in 1st Batt Guard House

Book mark:

Vanderlin

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 2nd

Pt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Balt. City Jail.

Book mark:

Van Hooten.
Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 2nd Lt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vanstan
Copyist.

W 5th Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams 2nd

W, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vanstucken,

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams, II

Gve, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams III

Pvt —, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty at Post

Gen. Quincy Mch 14/66

Book mark:

Van Horn

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edgar Penniman

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Joins Nov 14. 64
Vicksburg Miss. Enlisted
and mustered as Recruit.
On duty in Regt Q. M. Dept.
June & July 1865. On duty
Orderly at Regtl Qr Master
Aug 1865 - On daily duty with
Regtl Quarter Master
Sept. 1865 - Absent sick in
Post Hosp. Grenada Miss
Oct. 1865 - Absent on detached
duty with Capt. Taylor
A. A. G'l. Grenada Miss.
Feb to Apr 1866. On daily
duty in Regtl Q. M. Dept.

Book mark :

(546) M. Ballender Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 2d

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan & Feb. 1865. Absent
confined in Military
Prison at Vicksburg
Miss. Since Jan. 12. 65
Mch 1866. On duty as Laborer
since Mch 14/66.
Apr 1866. On duty in Depot
Q. M. Dept

Book mark:

(546)

M. Gaisude.
Copyist.

Pvt. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams 3rd

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack.

Joined as a Recruit

Book mark: V. 65=P 237- 69.

" " 788- 1880-

Vanstone

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams, John 2

P, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.

1 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chicago Fire Protection
vs.
Patrick John Gillmore
and "A" Company

No 39

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private John Williams III Company "D" 5th U S
Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge II Disobedience of orders

Specifications I - In this that he Private John Williams III
Company "D" 5th U S Colored Artillery (Heavy) having been
ordered into ranks for punishment drill by his Superior Officer
1st Lieut Harvey S Seymour 5th U S Colored Artillery (Heavy)
did go towards his quarters in an entire by different direc-
-tion and did not return until brought under guard by
a man sent for that purpose, when he the aforesaid
Private John Williams III Company "D" 5th U S Colored Artill-
-ery (Heavy) did make use of the following expression to wit:
"Well Lieut Damn here our drill" or words to that
effect

This at Vicksburg Miss on or about the 31st day of May 1865

Specification III - In this that he the aforesaid Private John
Williams III Company "D" 5th U S Colored Artillery (Heavy
having been ordered by his superior officer 1st Lieut Harvey S
Seymour 5th U S Colored Artillery (Heavy) to deliver up his gun
(the said 1st Lieut Harvey S Seymour being in the execution of his
office) did wilfully refuse to obey said order, and did reply
in words and figures to wit - "you will not get my gun, my gun is loaded
and no man can take it away from me" or words to that effect,
and did resist all efforts of the aforesaid 1st Lieut Harvey S

Seymour 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) to take the gun away from him the aforesaid Private John Williams III Company "D" 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

This at Vicksburg Miss on or about the 31st day of May 1865

Charge III "Offering violence toward his superior officer

Specification - "In this that he the aforesaid Private John Williams III Company "D" 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) did take his superior officer 1st Lieut Harvey S. Seymour 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) by the collar and did kick him on the leg (he the said 1st Lieut Harvey S. Seymour being in the execution of his office

This at Vicksburg Miss on or about the 31st day of May 1865

Harvey S. Seymour
1st Lieut 5th U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy)

Witnesses

Harvey S. Seymour	1st Lieut	Co. E 5th U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy)	
Redd	Sergt	" D "	" " " " "
Willy Mortimore	Corpl	" "S"	" " " " "
Jess Kelly	"	" "D"	" " " " "
Green Walker	Private	" "S"	" " " " "
Lewis West	"	" "D"	" " " " "

U.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32362204	26	
2	5456293	27	
3	5458155	28	
4	91180811	29	
5	469741596	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Williams

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Adams Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col F. Sies; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 23. 63

I Thompson

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 5 Kans U.S.C.T.

× John B Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ×August 1, 1863.

Where ×Natchez Miss

Period ×3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

×Taken from roll Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

J. H. Smead Esq

Examiner

(356) ~~Copyist.~~

VT | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7th Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

M.O.Roll not in which name appears

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 - (9 Regt La. Inf a.D.)
Gain: Joined Aug 15 -
Vicksburg.
On duty Nurse in Regt Hosp'l
Sept. 1863. (1 Regt Miss. H. Arty a.D.)
On duty Nurse in hosp'l
Nov. 1863. On duty Nurse in
Reg'l Hosp.
Dec. 1863 - Lers. Dec. 17. 63.
Vicksburg, Miss.
Died of disease.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 16 2/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Deserted Sept. 23, '63 age 20

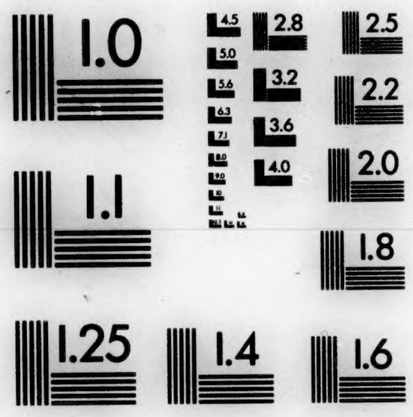
Book mark :

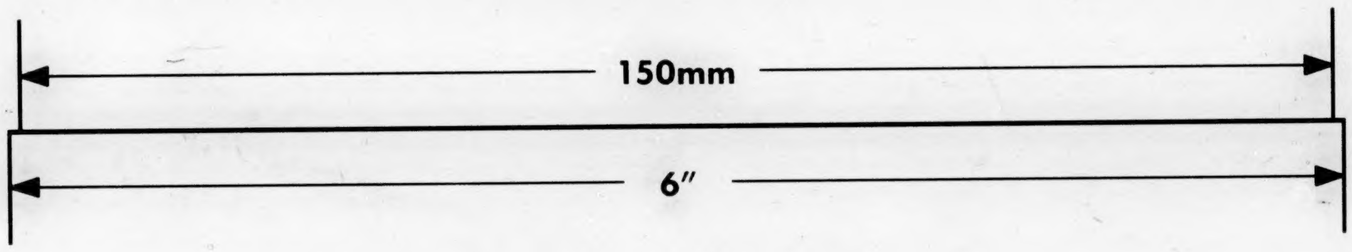
Wm H Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
106

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND